

**UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID**  
**FACULTAD DE ODONTOLOGÍA**  
**DEPARTAMENTO DE ESTOMATOLOGÍA III**



**TESIS DOCTORAL**

**Cambios en los tejidos blandos y duros tras la  
reconstrucción de la cresta ósea y tras el uso de implantes  
dentales con diferente geometría**

MEMORIA PARA OPTAR AL GRADO DE DOCTOR

PRESENTADA POR

**Ignacio Sanz Martín**

DIRECTOR

**Mariano Sanz Alonso**

Madrid, 2018

UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID

Facultad de Odontología

Departamento de Estomatología III



**CAMBIOS EN LOS TEJIDOS BLANDOS Y DUROS  
TRAS LA RECONSTRUCCIÓN DE LA CRESTA  
ÓSEA Y TRAS EL USO DE IMPLANTES DENTALES  
CON DIFERENTE GEOMETRÍA.**

Tesis Doctoral

Ignacio Sanz Martín

Director

Prof. Mariano Sanz Alonso

Madrid, Abril 2017



## **AGRADECIMIENTOS**

Este proyecto no hubiese llegado a buen puerto sin la ayuda de tantos compañeros que han contribuido con su trabajo y esfuerzo desinteresado. Ha sido para mí un honor y un placer colaborar con todos los que han hecho de esta Tesis una gran experiencia investigadora y humana.

En primer lugar me gustaría empezar por agradecer al Profesor Mariano Sanz Alonso, director de esta Tesis, la oportunidad que me brindó hace ya más de 5 años para unirme al equipo de la UCM y poder participar y aprender en los proyectos de investigación. Además, por supuesto, de su disponibilidad y ayuda constante para sacar estas investigaciones adelante. Por todo lo que he aprendido. Por su ánimo, apoyo, comprensión y paciencia en cada etapa de este camino, además de su capacidad para sacar lo mejor de cada situación y vicisitud.

En segundo lugar me gustaría reconocer el trabajo de Fabio Vignoletti y Javier Nuñez. Ambos han estado involucrados en el diseño de los modelos experimentales, la realización de las cirugías y el análisis de los resultados. Independientemente de su fantástica capacidad investigadora, ha sido un placer para mí compartir este camino juntos. Por haberme tratado siempre como a un hermano pequeño con su cariño, consejos y apoyo. Gracias!

A Fernando Muñoz por su fantástico trabajo con la histología, por su voluntad por ayudarme con las medidas histológicas y la comprensión de las mismas. Por habernos recibido tantas veces en Lugo con cariño y hospitalidad y por su ayuda desinteresada para sacar esta Tesis adelante.

A María Permuy, por su constante disponibilidad y por su amable ayuda. Por responder fuera de horas y en domingos y por todo el trabajo realizado con las mediciones de volumen del Micro CT.

A Stephan Schmaelzle de Swissmeda, por haber hecho lo imposible durante los últimos meses por sacar la metodología de superposición adelante. Por su paciencia y buen hacer. Por haberse adaptado a las limitaciones de tiempo que teníamos y por su arduo trabajo fuera de su horarios y más allá de sus responsabilidades.

A todo el equipo del centro experimental del Gómez Ulla. Por su trabajo y esfuerzo, en particular a Paula García, Pablo Arias y Alejandro Coca.

A Javier Sanz-Esporrín por su dedicación en los proyectos y su ayuda con el Generalized Linear Model. También a todos los compañeros de la UCM que han colaborado en las cirugías experimentales. Muy especialmente a Nicola Discepoli, Fernando Luengo, Luca Ferrantino, Riccardo Di Raimondo y a Juan Bollaín.

A Ludovica Fierravanti y Jaime Alcaraz por el apoyo con las mediciones de los cambios del contorno del reborde alveolar.

A Alberto Ortiz-Vigón por su amistad y apoyo. En especial es estas últimas etapas en las que ha sido mi bastón de apoyo para lidiar con la burocracia y poderme centrar en escribir.

A Ignacio Sanz Sánchez, por su amistad incondicional y cariño. Por lo que siempre aprendo con él y por la guía que he hallado en su trabajo de Tesis.

Me gustaría además agradecer a mis padres su apoyo y comprensión todos estos años. Sin su ayuda nunca hubiese podido haber vivido todas estas fantásticas experiencias de las que tanto me he enriquecido. Gracias!

Además, a mis hermanos, por su cariño y por siempre estar ahí cuando los he necesitado. En especial a Jaime que ha sido un gran apoyo en la recta final de esta Tesis.

Para terminar, me gustaría agradecer a Angie, por haberme apoyado en todo este proceso y por haber comprendido siempre las ausencias y los momentos en los que he tenido que aparcar nuestra relación por sacar este proyecto adelante.

A todos, gracias de corazón!

## **PREFACIO**

La presente tesis doctoral está basada en los tres siguientes artículos:

### **Artículo 1.**

Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz-Esporrín J, Fierravanti L, Shapira L, Sanz M. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*. *Accepted for publication*.

### **Artículo 2.**

Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz M. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*. *Submitted for publication*.

### **Artículo 3.**

Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation. Sanz-Martin I, Ferrantino L, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Baldini N, Duvina M, Sanz M. *Clinical Oral Investigations*. *Submitted for publication*.

## ÍNDICE DE CONTENIDOS

<b>I.</b>	Resumen.	8
<b>II.</b>	Introducción.	11
	- 1. Cambios dimensionales después de la extracción dentaria.	12
	- 2. Relevancia del enfoque quirúrgico: Inmediato o diferido.	15
	- 3. Técnicas de aumento del reborde alveolar.	17
	- 4. Cambios en la geometría de los implantes.	19
	- 5. Estabilidad del tejido peri-implantario.	20
	- 6. Análisis de los componentes del tejido peri-implantario.	25
<b>III.</b>	Justificación.	32
<b>IV.</b>	Hipótesis.	33
<b>V.</b>	Objetivos.	34
<b>VI.</b>	Material y Métodos. Resultados.	36
	- Estudio 1: Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz-Esporrín J, Ferravanti L, Shapira L, Sanz M. <i>Journal of Clinical Periodontology</i> . <i>Accepted for publication</i> .	
	- Estudio 2: Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz M. <i>Clinical Oral Implants Research</i> . <i>Submitted for publication</i> .	
	- Estudio 3: Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation. Sanz-Martin I, Ferrantino L, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Baldini N, Duvina M, Sanz M. <i>Clinical Oral Investigations</i> . <i>Submitted for publication</i> .	
<b>VII.</b>	Discusión.	140
<b>VIII.</b>	Conclusiones.	159

<b>IX.</b>	Referencias.	160
<b>X.</b>	Anexo: Resumen en Inglés.	171

## **I. RESUMEN**

### **Antecedentes.**

La reabsorción de la cresta ósea después de la extracción dentaria provoca un colapso del reborde alveolar, que dependiendo de su grado, puede conllevar la necesidad de procedimientos regenerativos o del uso de implantes de diámetro reducido o diseño cervical modificado. Actualmente, el éxito en las restauraciones sobre implantes no se mide únicamente por la supervivencia del implante y la ausencia de complicaciones, sino también por la integración con los tejidos adyacentes. En este contexto, el tejido blando peri-implantario es de vital importancia en la consecución de resultados predecibles a largo plazo. A pesar de su contrastada importancia, el conocimiento de su comportamiento y cicatrización, el impacto del enfoque quirúrgico (inmediato o diferido) así como su interacción con el tejido óseo es exiguo. Estas limitaciones derivan, fundamentalmente, de las carencias inherentes a la metodología utilizada hasta la fecha.

### **Objetivos.**

Los objetivos de esta serie de trabajos han sido i) analizar la integración y comportamiento del tejido duro y blando al usar implantes con un diseño cervical triangular comparados con implantes cilíndricos convencionales colocados en crestas cicatrizadas y alveolos post-extracción (Estudio 1), ii) estudiar la diferencia relativa en el volumen de tejido blando y duro aplicando una metodología novedosa basada en la superposición de imágenes de Micro CT y STL (Estudio II) y iii) Estudiar el comportamiento del tejido blando en procedimientos de regeneración ósea horizontal mediante el uso de sustitutos de tejido óseo y membranas reabsorbibles (Estudio III).

### **Material y Métodos. Resultados.**

*Estudio 1.* Para el primer objetivo se utilizó un modelo preclínico de perro Beagle en el que se testaron implantes con un diseño cervical triangular (Test/T) e implantes

cilíndricos convencionales (Control/C). Se extrajeron el primer y segundo premolar además de la raíz mesial del primer molar. Ocho semanas después se colocaron implantes T y C de manera aleatoria en las crestas cicatrizadas de PM2 y M1 así como implantes inmediatos en los alveolos de la raíz mesial de PM3 y PM4. El procedimiento se repitió 8 semanas después en el lado contralateral y el sacrificio tuvo lugar 4 semanas después aportando resultados a 4 y 12 semanas. Se tomaron impresiones de silicona antes de la extracción y antes del sacrificio. Las muestras se procesaron para análisis histológico y análisis mediante Micro CT. Los resultados demostraron valores histomorfométricos verticales similares aunque el componente horizontal de la cresta resultó ser mayor para los implantes T. El porcentaje de contacto hueso-implante (BIC), los contornos del tejido bucal así como los volúmenes de componentes de la muestra fueron similares

*Estudio 2.* Basado en las muestras a 12 semanas de cicatrización de la investigación anteriormente expuesta se desarrolló una metodología capaz de superponer, usando referencias comunes, las imágenes DICOM obtenidas mediante el Micro CT con las imágenes provenientes del escáner óptico de los modelos que aportaban información de los tejidos blandos. Se analizaron tres volúmenes de interés; el volumen de hueso en vestibular del implante (B-BV), el volumen de tejido blando por encima del hombro del implante (SC-STV) y el volumen de tejido blando por debajo del hombro del implante (EC-STV). Se halló que i) la metodología utilizada fue capaz de aportar información en cuanto al volumen de tejido blando y duro, ii) el volumen de hueso fue mayor en los implantes T aunque el diseño del implante no afectó al volumen de tejido blando. iii) El modo de cicatrización (inmediato o diferido) afectó el comportamiento e interacción entre volumen de tejido blando y óseo.

*Estudio 3.* Para responder al tercer objetivo se desarrolló un modelo experimental en el perro Beagle donde, tras las extracciones, se crearon tres defectos en caja por

hemimandíbula. Tras 3 meses de cicatrización se realizó la re-entrada con el objetivo de regenerar los defectos creados. Las terapias que se aleatorizaron a cada defecto fueron: xenoinjerto óseo embebido en una matriz de colágeno (BRG), membrana de colágeno porcino nativa (MBG) y la combinación de ambas terapias (CBG). Se tomaron impresiones de silicona antes de las extracciones (T1), antes de la terapia regenerativa (T2) y 3 meses después de la misma (T3). La superposición de los escáneres ópticos de los modelos de escayola y el análisis del contorno del proceso alveolar reveló que la extracción produjo un colapso horizontal y vertical significativo. La anatomía del defecto tuvo un impacto claro sobre el aumento conseguido. El aumento de tejido fue superior para los grupos BRG y CBG, sin diferencias entre ambos. La anchura del proceso alveolar después de la terapia regenerativa no alcanzó los valores anteriores a la extracción dentaria.

### **Conclusiones.**

Tras el análisis de los estudios puede concluirse que los implantes con diseño cervical triangular obtuvieron mayor anchura de cresta y volumen de hueso en vestibular, sin diferencias en cuanto a las medidas histomorfométricas verticales de tejido blando y óseo. El diseño del implante no afectó al contorno del tejido blando ni al volumen del mismo. El protocolo quirúrgico tuvo un impacto evidente en el comportamiento e interacción del tejido blando y duro. En lo que se refiere a técnicas regenerativas óseas, la utilización de sustitutos óseos con o sin membranas consiguió mejores resultados en el aumento del reborde sin alcanzar los valores iniciales previos a la extracción.

**PALABRAS CLAVE:** Implantes, macro-diseño de implantes, histología, micro CT, estudios experimentales, análisis de volumen, volumen óseo, volumen tejido blando, regeneración ósea, sustitutos óseos, membranas reabsorbibles.

## **II. INTRODUCCIÓN**

El uso de implantes dentales para la reconstrucción de pacientes parcial y totalmente edéntulos se ha popularizado en las últimas décadas debido a los parámetros de supervivencia reportados en la literatura científica (Buser et al., 2012, Gotfredsen, 2012, Ostman et al., 2012). En el pasado la investigación en este campo se centró en los fenómenos relacionados con la osteointegración. Los resultados de estas investigaciones han conseguido una mejor comprensión de los mecanismos de interacción hueso-implante y de los factores que influyen en la biología de la cicatrización ósea, así como aquellos que influyen en la predictibilidad de los resultados clínicos. El desarrollo de nuevas superficies de implantes ha supuesto un claro avance en este aspecto, la introducción de superficies rugosas ha conseguido acortar los tiempos de carga y hacer más predecibles tratamientos como la carga inmediata y los implantes cortos que anteriormente generaban un mayor índice de fracasos (Lang and Jepsen, 2009, Wennerberg and Albrektsson, 2010).

El aumento en la predictibilidad de la integración ha conseguido mejorar los resultados en cuanto a la supervivencia de los implante sin embargo, la supervivencia del implante no asegura el éxito del mismo. Las complicaciones biológicas en forma de enfermedades peri-implantarias han demostrado tener un alto grado de prevalencia (Derks and Tomasi, 2015). De igual manera, la supervivencia del implante no asegura un resultado estético aceptable en el cual los tejidos peri-implantarios se encuentren en armonía con lo los tejidos adyacentes.

Las diferencias en la precepción del resultado estético son inherentes a su naturaleza subjetiva y a la demanda del paciente. A pesar de ello, existen una serie de parámetros estéticos bien definidos que se han utilizado para valorar la apariencia de las restauraciones sobre implantes en zonas de compromiso estético (Benic et al., 2012).

Es evidente que dentro de estos parámetros se encuentra la apariencia del tejido blando peri-implantario. Con el objetivo de analizar de manera objetiva su influencia en el resultado estético se han propuesto numerosos índices (Furhauser et al., 2005, Jemt, 1997). Entre los parámetros más importantes se encuentran el contorno del proceso alveolar y el color del tejido blando al compararlo con los dientes adyacentes (Belser et al., 2009).

La importancia del tejido óseo subyacente en el soporte de la mucosa peri-implantaria ha sido descrito de manera extensa en la literatura (Buser et al., 2004). Las deficiencias óseas del proceso alveolar tienen un impacto negativo en el aspecto de la mucosa peri-implantaria y en la consecución de resultados estéticos. El origen de estos defectos se halla, de manera prioritaria en los cambios fisiológicos y dimensionales que ocurren tras la extracción dentaria.

### **1. Cambios dimensionales después de la extracción dentaria**

Estudios en humanos han concluido que la extracción dentaria origina una pérdida substancial de los tejidos blandos y duros. Pietrkovski y Massler (Pietrokovski & Massler, 1967) concluyeron, en un estudio observacional de pacientes que habían recibido extracciones dentarias, que la reducción en la anchura de la cresta era mayor en la parte bucal al compararla con la lingual o palatina en todos los individuos analizados. Como resultado de estos cambios el centro de la cresta migraba hacia palatino en el maxilar superior y hacia lingual en el maxilar inferior.

Estos hallazgos fueron confirmados en investigaciones clínicas que estudiaron los cambios en el reborde alveolar durante un período de 12 meses tras la extracción dentaria. Se realizaron mediciones clínicas y en modelos de escayola después de la extracción y tras 3, 6 y 12 meses. Tres meses después de la extracción se produjo una reducción de un 30% de la anchura buco-lingual, mientras que 12 meses

después el proceso alveolar había perdido la mitad de las dimensiones buco-linguales (Schropp et al., 2003).

### **Cambios en el tejido óseo**

Investigaciones experimentales han estudiado de manera sistemática la cicatrización del alveolo post-extracción en premolares de perros beagle (Araujo and Lindhe, 2005, Cardaropoli et al., 2005).

Los resultados de las mismas han concluido que tras la extracción existe un colapso de la tabla ósea vestibular causada por reabsorción del hueso fasciculado alveolar. La composición cortical de este hueso que tapiza las paredes del alveolo y sirve de anclaje a las fibras de Sharpey lo hace directamente dependiente del ligamento periodontal. La extracción dentaria, con la consiguiente eliminación de las estructuras dependientes del diente, entre ellas el ligamento periodontal, origina una reducción progresiva de la vascularización a la zona que se acompaña de una intensa actividad osteoclástica que provoca la reabsorción ósea (Araujo et al., 2005) . En aquellas tablas óseas que poseen un grosor reducido, la reabsorción del hueso fasciculado puede suponer la desaparición de la práctica totalidad del hueso vestibular situado en la porción más coronal. Estos cambios en la cortical vestibular no se reproducen en la tabla lingual donde las variaciones observadas son menos patentes.

Estudios recientes en humanos han evaluado mediante análisis radiográfico tridimensional a 69 sujetos que habían recibido extracciones de premolares e incisivos concluyendo que la pérdida más pronunciada ocurría en las porciones bucal y marginal dando una apariencia triangular a la cresta ósea (Misawa et al., 2016).

Los procesos biológicos que ocurren en el interior del alveolo después de la extracción se han estudiado en biopsias humanas en diferentes momentos después

de la extracción. En las etapas iniciales el coágulo va madurando transformándose en un tejido de granulación con elevada presencia de macrófagos. Entre 4 y 8 semanas después de la extracción, se halla una importante proliferación celular y abundante tejido conectivo además de isletas de hueso neo-formado. Entre 8 y 12 semanas después, la maduración ósea continúa progresando hasta formar nuevo hueso con un patrón trabecular al final del tercer mes de cicatrización, con un mínimo componente osteoide o actividad osteoclástica (Evian et al., 1982, Trombelli et al., 2008).

### **Cambios en el tejido blando**

A pesar de la información existente en la literatura científica referente a los cambios en la cresta ósea después de la extracción dentaria, existe un vacío en el conocimiento en cuanto al comportamiento del tejido blando adyacente al proceso alveolar tras la extracción dentaria. Recientemente Chappuis y cols. han aportado información al respecto al evaluar mediante análisis tridimensional la interpelación entre el tejido blando y el tejido óseo subyacente (Chappuis et al., 2017). El grosor del tejido blando antes de la extracción fue similar en pacientes con un biotipo grueso o fino con unas medias de 0.7 y 0.8mm. Ocho semanas después de la extracción se observó que los biotipos finos habían multiplicado el grosor del tejido blando por siete, mientras que en aquellos pacientes con un biotipo grueso el tejido blando permaneció estable y con cambios mínimos. Este engrosamiento espontáneo del tejido en biotipos finos permitió concluir que la reabsorción de la tabla vestibular en estos pacientes es reemplazada por tejido blando.

### **Factores que influyen en el grado de colapso**

El grado de colapso del reborde alveolar depende de numerosos factores. Entre ellos la pieza a extraer o la posición de la pieza dentaria. El factor más estudiado ha sido

el grosor de la tabla ósea vestibular tras la extracción (Braut et al., 2011, Januario et al., 2011, Vera et al., 2012).

Estudios clínicos que han evaluado el grosor de la tabla vestibular en maxilar anterior han revelado que el 87% de las mismas tenía un grosor menor o igual a 1mm y que tan solo un 3% tenía un grosor de 2mm (Huynh-Ba et al., 2010).

Parece existir una relación inversamente proporcional entre el grosor de la tabla y el grado de reabsorción que ocurre después de la extracción. La cicatrización de implantes colocados en alveolos post-extracción ha permitido evaluar el grado de colapso que ocurre en el proceso alveolar en función del grosor de la tabla concluyendo que alveolos con dimensiones buco-linguales de la tabla vestibular superiores a 1mm obtuvieron un menor grado colapso (Ferrus et al., 2010).

## **2. Relevancia del enfoque quirúrgico: Inmediato o diferido**

La colocación de implantes en alveolos post-extracción no ha conseguido mitigar los cambios dimensionales que ocurren después de la extracción dentaria (de Sanctis et al., 2010).

Estudios experimentales han evaluado de manera sistemática la cicatrización de diferentes tipos de implantes colocados después de la extracción dentaria. Estos concluyeron que las dimensiones del alveolo influyeron en la magnitud de la pérdida ósea que se observó (Vignoletti et al., 2009a). Además los implantes inmediatos cicatrizaron con un componente mayor de porción epitelial al compararlos con los valores de los implantes colocados en crestas cicatrizadas (Vignoletti et al., 2009b).

Revisiones sistemáticas han concluido que la supervivencia de implantes colocados en alveolos post extracción es similar a la de implantes colocados en crestas cicatrizadas (Lang et al., 2012).

Sin embargo, no existe un consenso claro en la literatura científica en cuanto a los resultados estéticos de los implantes inmediatos. Mientras hay literatura que apoya su uso destacando las ventajas que otorgan la colocación de un provisional inmediato y la reducción del número de intervenciones (Cosyn et al., 2016). Existen ensayos clínicos que han concluido que los implantes inmediatos obtienen peores resultados estéticos al compararlos con los implantes diferidos (Tonetti et al., 2017).

A pesar de ello, la implantología inmediata sigue siendo un enfoque muy utilizado en el ámbito clínico por sus claras ventajas al conseguir reducir los tiempos quirúrgicos además de permitir la provisionalización inmediata en casos de existir suficiente estabilidad primaria.

La obtención de resultados estéticos con implantes inmediatos unitarios parece estar ligada al uso de protocolos estrictos que se basan en i) colocación del implante en una posición protéticamente guiada limitando de esta manera migraciones apicales del margen gingival (Evans and Chen, 2008) ii) relleno del gap con sustitutos óseos que reducen el grado de contracción de la tabla vestibular (Sanz et al., 2016) iii) utilización de injertos de tejido blando que ayudan a minimizan el colapso en la zona de transición del hombro del implante al margen gingival (Kan et al., 2009).

La combinación de todos estos factores hace de la implantología inmediata un tratamiento complejo con una alta demanda de experiencia clínica para el operador.

Es por ello que los implantes diferidos continúan siendo una opción importante en la práctica clínica ya que gozan de claras ventajas terapéuticas además de estar ampliamente avalados por la literatura científica.

Estudios experimentales han evaluado la cicatrización de diferentes tipos de implantes en crestas cicatrizadas. En estos se observó que la formación de la inserción mucosa en los implantes fue independiente del diseño de los mismos y del

tipo de cicatrización (sumergida o transmucosa). El surco peri-implantario se continuaba con un epitelio largo de unión que terminaba a 1-1.5mm del tejido óseo donde se observaba una adhesión conectiva mediada por mucopolisacáridos y con fibras conectivas que presentaban una orientación perpendicular al pilar de cicatrización (Abrahamsson et al., 1996, Abrahamsson et al., 2001).

En cuanto a las posibles ventajas clínicas; los implantes colocados en crestas cicatrizadas permiten reducir las complicaciones derivadas de la colocación de implantes en alveolos post-extracción, donde es frecuente que el implante termine en una posición vestibular. De igual manera, posibilitan el desplazamiento del tejido blando crestal o palatino hacia vestibular restableciendo una anchura adecuada de mucosa queratinizada. Por último, en caso de deficiencias del reborde alveolar permiten una cicatrización sumergida limitando así las complicaciones derivadas de la exposición de la membrana y materiales de regeneración.

Es significativo señalar que existe limitada evidencia científica que haya comparado de manera directa los implantes inmediatos con implantes diferidos y haya estudiado de manera comprensiva su cicatrización. No sólo desde el punto de vista histológico donde sí se hallan comparaciones recientes (Passoni et al., 2016, Yi et al., 2016), si no desde el punto de vista del contorno de tejidos blandos, volumen de hueso y volumen de tejido blando.

### **3. Técnicas de aumento del reborde alveolar**

La colocación de implantes en una posición protéticamente guiada necesita de unas dimensiones adecuadas del reborde alveolar. Por este motivo las técnicas regenerativas han cobrado importancia con el objetivo de permitir que pacientes con disponibilidad ósea reducida puedan recibir, de igual manera, implantes dentales.

Mientras que las técnicas de aumento horizontal gozan de una alta predictibilidad, la reconstrucción de defectos verticales ha demostrado ser más técnico-sensible y tener una mayor tasa de complicaciones (Rocchietta et al., 2008).

Dentro de las técnicas existentes para la reconstrucción de procesos alveolares atróficos destacan el uso de los bloques de hueso autólogo, la distracción osteogénica, las técnicas de expansión de la cresta y la regeneración tisular guiada.

La regeneración ósea guiada es, junto con los bloques de hueso autólogo, la técnica mejor descrita en la literatura científica. Las bases fisiológicas de esta técnica se fundamentan en el uso de membranas que permiten una cicatrización compartimentalizada de la herida ósea logrando que las células de estirpe osteogénica colonicen los defectos del reborde alveolar excluyendo así las células conectivas y epiteliales que poseen un mayor grado de diferenciación (Schenk et al., 1994).

Los resultados clínicos de esta técnica han sido evaluados recientemente en una revisión sistemática publicada por nuestro grupo en la que después de analizar los datos de 40 artículos científicos que valoraban el cambio en las dimensiones del proceso alveolar antes y después de técnicas de aumento horizontal, se concluyó que el uso de biomateriales y membranas era la opción más utilizada y con mejores resultados en el tratamiento de dehiscencias y fenestraciones (Sanz-Sanchez et al., 2015).

A pesar de la amplia evidencia clínica y preclínica existente en cuanto al comportamiento del tejido óseo después de procedimientos de regeneración ósea guiada existe un vacío en el conocimiento de los cambios que ocurren a nivel del tejido blando después de las técnicas de aumento. Sería pertinente, por lo tanto,

conocer en qué medida son las técnicas de regeneración capaces de reconstruir el proceso alveolar y devolver el volumen inicial del proceso alveolar.

En cuanto a la predictibilidad de estas técnicas, es importante destacar que existen complicaciones asociadas a estas intervenciones que pueden comprometer el resultado de la regeneración (Fontana et al., 2011). Es por ello que los avances, en cuanto al diseño y materiales, se han centrado en implantes de menor tamaño y diámetro para reducir la morbilidad y el número de situaciones clínicas en las que es necesario realizar procedimientos de regeneración ósea.

#### **4. Cambios en la geometría de los implantes**

El uso de implantes de diámetro y tamaño reducido ha permitido simplificar los tratamientos con implantes limitando el número de intervenciones destinadas a la reconstrucción del proceso alveolar mediante elevaciones externas de seno, regeneraciones verticales u horizontales (Felice et al., 2014, Ioannidis et al., 2015, Pohl et al., 2017).

De igual manera, el uso de implantes estrechos ha sido también abogado en situaciones clínicas en las que el diente a restaurar tiene unas dimensiones reducidas como incisivos inferiores o laterales (Galindo-Moreno et al., 2012).

Los resultados de los implantes estrechos han sido contrastados en revisiones sistemáticas que han demostrado su éxito y fiabilidad (Klein et al., 2014).

Otra de las ventajas a destacar del uso de implantes de diámetro reducido es la de lograr preservar las dimensiones de la tabla vestibular. Al reducir el diámetro del implante se incrementa el tamaño de la cortical vestibular post-osteotomía en implantes diferidos y la distancia a la tabla vestibular en implantes inmediatos.

Con un objetivo similar, recientemente se ha introducido un nuevo diseño cervical de implantes con una morfología triangular de la porción más coronal. El objetivo de dicho diseño consiste, precisamente, en reducir la cantidad de titanio en vestibular del implante permitiendo así más espacio para tejido óseo e hipotéticamente un mayor grosor de la tabla vestibular y mayor estabilidad del tejido peri-implantario (*Figura 1*).



*Figura 1.* Implantes con diseño cervical triangular (izquierda) e implantes con diseño cilíndrico convencional.

## **5. Estabilidad del tejido peri-implantario**

Actualmente, existe interés en la literatura científica por comprender los factores que influyen en la remodelación ósea tras la colocación de implantes dentales.

Estudios longitudinales han demostrado que el comienzo de la enfermedad peri-implantaria ocurre 3 años después de la carga de los implantes (Derks et al., 2016). Limitar la pérdida ósea inicial, evitando la exposición de la superficie rugosa del implante, puede ayudar a reducir la incidencia de complicaciones biológicas.

Varios factores han demostrado estar relacionados con la preservación del hueso crestal; entre los más citados se hallan la configuración plataforma-pilar y la localización del micrograp/cuello pulido con respecto a la cresta ósea (Schwarz et al., 2014). La reducción del número de conexiones y desconexiones del pilar protésico ha demostrado, de igual manera, limitar la pérdida ósea crestal a corto plazo (Molina et al., 2017).

A parte de los numerosos factores relacionados con el implante o componentes protésicos es importante clarificar el papel del tejido óseo en el mantenimiento a largo plazo de los niveles óseos, en la incidencia de complicaciones biológicas y en la consecución de resultados estéticos.

### **Relevancia del tejido óseo**

La comprensión de la importancia del tejido óseo en los cambios dimensionales que ocurren a nivel del hombro del implante ha supuesto un punto de referencia para el logro de resultados harmónicos en pacientes con demanda estética. De hecho, las deficiencias óseas vestibulares se han ligado a resultados estéticos deficientes (Chen and Buser, 2014).

En un estudio clínico prospectivos que evaluó más de 3000 implantes dentales se midieron los cambios verticales en la cresta bucal en función al grosor de la misma. Los resultados indicaron que cuando el grosor de la cresta se aproximaba a valores cercanos a los 2mm la pérdida en altura se reducía de manera significativa (Spray et al., 2000).

Es por ello, que en situaciones clínicas con mínimo grosor de tabla se ha recomendado tradicionalmente procedimientos de regeneración ósea para limitar la reabsorción que pudiese ocurrir como consecuencia del trauma quirúrgico (Benic and Hammerle, 2014).

El tejido óseo regenerado ha demostrado ser estable y comportarse de manera similar al hueso nativo en periodos de evaluación mayores de 5 años (Benic et al., 2017, Benic et al., 2009).

A pesar de los datos positivos reportados en la literatura, el uso de técnicas regenerativas contempla el fracaso de las mismas por complicaciones asociadas como la dehiscencia de la herida, la exposición de la membrana o las infecciones post-operatorias (Annen et al., 2011).

Estudios prospectivos han evaluado a pacientes en los cuales, después de haber realizado técnicas de regeneración ósea guiada, existían dehiscencias residuales con exposición del titanio rugoso del implante. Después de evaluar a 16 pacientes con dehiscencias residuales en un período de 4 años concluyeron que los implantes con exposición de la superficie rugosa después de técnicas regenerativas presentaban un mayor sangrado al sondaje y estaban relacionados con deficiencias vestibulares de la mucosa peri-implantaria (Schwarz et al., 2012). Estas deficiencias de la mucosa vestibular exponían el metal del implante y afectaban a la apariencia de las restauraciones.

### **Relevancia del tejido blando**

Es relevante advertir que el grosor del tejido se ha señalado, de igual manera, como un factor a tener en cuenta a la hora de evaluar cuánto remodelado óseo se produce después de realizar la cirugía de conexión del pilar (Cosyn et al., 2012).

Las dimensiones apico-coronales de la mucosa queratinizada (MQ) han recibido también notable atención. Existe cierta controversia en la literatura científica con respecto a la necesidad de realizar técnicas de aumento en pacientes con una banda de MQ reducida o inexistente. De igual manera está pendiente de clarificar la repercusión del la MQ en el mantenimiento de la salud peri-implantaria. Las últimas

revisiones sistemáticas apuntan a que no existe suficiente evidencia que permita relacionar los niveles óseos peri-implantarios con la cantidad de MQ (Lin et al., 2013). Tampoco existe evidencia de que ésta sea un requisito para la osteointegración (Roccuzzo et al., 2015). En cambio, los implantes con una banda reducida de MQ pueden ser más propensos al acúmulo de placa lingual y sangrado al sondaje así como a la recesión de la mucosa peri-implantaria (Schrott et al., 2009).

Estudios longitudinales a 10 años recientemente publicados, han indicado que pacientes con falta de tejido queratinizado presentaban mayores niveles de inflamación incluso cuando estos pacientes presentan un buen nivel de higiene y estaban bien mantenidos (Roccuzzo et al., 2016).

De igual manera, la ausencia de tejido queratinizado parece incrementar las molestias al cepillado lo que puede dificultar una correcta higiene (Souza et al., 2016). Factores relacionados con la falta de tejido queratinizado como la falta de profundidad de vestíbulo también se han relacionado con mayores niveles de inflamación (Halperin-Sternfeld et al., 2016).

En lo que se refiere al grosor de la mucosa peri-implantaria; estudios experimentales clásicos en los que se colocaron implantes en la cresta cicatrizada de perros Beagle con un enfoque en dos fases, ha valorado el impacto del grosor del tejido blando en los cambios de los niveles óseos marginales. Tras seis meses de cicatrización se pudo comprobar, mediante análisis histológico, que las zonas en las que el tejido se había adelgazado quirúrgicamente sufrieron una pérdida de hueso para acomodar la anchura biológica. En las localizaciones donde se había mantenido el grosor los cambios a nivel del hueso marginal fueron mínimos (Berglundh and Lindhe, 1996). Recientemente, estudios clínicos han corroborado las hipótesis derivadas de los estudios experimentales. En un estudio clínico prospectivo se clasificó a los pacientes

en función de la altura vertical del tejido después de realizar el despegamiento del colgajo bucal. Se establecieron entonces dos grupos, aquellos con un grosor de  $>2\text{mm}$  y aquellos con un grosor de  $\leq 2\text{mm}$ . Este último grupo fue a su vez dividido en aquellos que recibieron un sustituto de tejido blando de origen alogénico y aquellos que no recibieron aumento. El estudio concluyó que cuando el grosor del tejido era inferior a  $2\text{mm}$  se producía mayor pérdida ósea y que los tejidos aumentados se comportaban de manera similar a aquellos naturalmente gruesos (Puisys and Linkevicius, 2015).

### **La influencia del volumen de tejido blando en la estética**

Investigaciones clínicas e in-vitro han sugerido que el grosor de la mucosa peri-implantaria en la zona de transición del hombro del implante al margen gingival tiene un impacto directo en el color del tejido y en la capacidad del mismo de camuflar los componentes protéticos (Bressan et al., 2011).

El grosor mínimo necesario para un resultado estético aceptable parece estar en  $2\text{mm}$  (Jung et al., 2007). Las diferencias en el color de la mucosa peri-implantaria están directamente relacionadas con el material con el que se confecciona el pilar protésico. En grosores inferiores a  $2\text{mm}$ , los pilares cerámicos ofrecen propiedades ópticas superiores al compararlos con los metálicos (Jung et al., 2008).

Por lo anteriormente mencionado el uso de injertos de tejido conectivo ha cobrado importancia para conseguir un aspecto similar a los tejidos adyacentes. Los injertos de tejido blando han sido usados durante las últimas cuatro décadas de manera rutinaria en el campo de la Periodoncia para diversas técnicas quirúrgicas (Zuhr et al., 2014a). Al mejorar las técnicas de manejo de tejido blando y su predictibilidad en dientes, éstas se han expandido paulatinamente al campo de la implantología utilizándose no sólo para aumentar el grosor del tejido peri-implantario sino también

para minimizar el grado de colapso que ocurre en implantes inmediatos y para restaurar el contorno del reborde alveolar en implantes diferidos (De Bruyckere et al., 2015).

A pesar de la importancia emergente que se atribuye actualmente a los procedimientos de aumento de tejido blando, no existe una evidencia clara sobre la cantidad de grosor y volumen que se necesita para un éxito a largo plazo de los implantes. De igual manera, está pendiente de dilucidar cuál es la relación entre tejidos blandos gruesos y un hueso subyacente fino además de si un tejido grueso puede compensar la falta de hueso en el aspecto bucal de los implantes (Thoma et al., 2014).

Es por ello que, además de las técnicas convencionales establecidas en el ámbito de la investigación sobre implantes, son precisas nuevas técnicas capaces de analizar los componentes del tejido blando y duro de una manera tridimensional para poder comprender mejor el papel de cada uno y la interacción que existe entre ellos.

## **6. Análisis de los componentes del tejido peri-implantario**

### **Análisis histológico**

El análisis histológico nace como una herramienta fundamental para superar las limitaciones de las mediciones clínicas y radiográficas en los estudios experimentales. Su uso en el campo de la implantología y la terapia regenerativa ha permitido evaluar el comportamiento de materiales de regeneración y diferentes superficies de implantes aportando información a nivel celular de los procesos biológicos y permitiendo asesorar la capacidad de integración o potencial de regeneración de diferentes materiales.

En el campo de la implantología la técnica de inclusión en metacrilato descrita por Donath y Breuner (Donath and Breuner, 1982) ha permitido evaluar la interacción entre hueso y tejido blando con superficies metálicas. Esta se basa en el corte de secciones de unas 100 micras que son posteriormente desgastadas mediante discos de pulido que reducen su grosor hasta las 35-30 micras permitiendo analizar los componentes celulares y estructuras anatómicas con gran detalle y definición. Tradicionalmente, se han evaluado secciones buco-linguales que logran obtener un máximo de 2-3 cortes por implante (*Figura 2*).



*Figura 2.* Preparación histológica de un implante mediante la técnica de Donath & Breuner.

Con el objetivo de poder visualizar de manera correcta los diferentes tejidos se han aplicado numerosas tinciones. Entre ellas, quizás la más destacada en el campo de la implantología es la propuesta por Levai-Laczkó (Jeno and Geza, 1975).

Las mediciones realizadas en estos cortes están consideradas como el "gold standard" en la evaluación de nuevas superficies y diseños de implantes ya que permiten evaluar cualitativamente y cuantitativamente los resultados. Entre las medidas más importantes se encuentran la distancia entre el hombro del implante y el primer contacto hueso-implante, la distancia entre el implante y el punto más coronal de la cresta ósea o la anchura buco-lingual de la cresta a diferentes alturas. Estas

mediciones permiten, de igual manera, la evaluación de los componentes de la anchura biológica. Es posible, por lo tanto, estudiar la extensión de la barrera epitelial así como el número de capas que la componen y la naturaleza de la adhesión conectiva y orientación de las fibras.

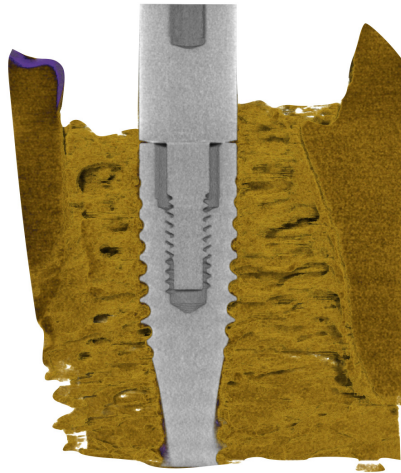
El análisis descriptivo de estas muestras permite además observar los diferentes procesos biológicos que acontecen durante el proceso de cicatrización.

A pesar de las ventajas anteriormente descritas se ha de tener cuenta que el análisis histológico es un procedimiento invasivo. El procesado del tejido destruye las muestras al precisar seccionarlas. Además aporta información bidimensional sobre una región muy localizada de la muestra lo que limita el análisis de las zonas periféricas del implante.

Es por lo tanto recomendable combinar estas mediciones bidimensionales con otros métodos que aporten información tridimensional de la totalidad de la muestra (Becker et al., 2015).

### **Micro CT**

Durante los últimos años el uso de la micro-tomografía computerizada (Micro-CT) también conocida como "histología tridimensional" se ha extendido en el campo de la medicina y en particular en el de la biología ósea ya que permite un alto grado de definición de las estructuras óseas (*Figura 3*).



*Figura 3.* Reconstrucción tridimensional de un implante evaluado mediante Micro CT. Nótese la claridad de las estructuras anatómicas.

El uso del Micro-CT ha demostrado ser una alternativa válida para evaluar los cambios en el volumen óseos, así como para analizar la composición ósea de manera tridimensional (de Faria Vasconcelos et al., 2016). Esta tecnología posee el valor añadido de ser rápida, reproducible y ser capaz de conservar la muestra íntegra sin producir daños en su estructura (Bernhardt et al., 2004, Cuijpers et al., 2014).

El Micro-CT es capaz, mediante programas informáticos, de generar reconstrucciones tridimensionales de la estructura ósea humana (Kim and Henkin, 2015, Muller and Rueggsegger, 1997). Con este propósito se ha usado en el análisis del tejido óseo alrededor de implantes osteointegrados demostrando una correlación aceptable con las mediciones histomorfométricas (Park et al., 2005).

El micro CT permite además evaluar el porcentaje de contacto hueso implante (BIC) en los 360° de la muestra en contraposición a los cortes únicos de la histología convencional. En un artículo que evaluaba la fiabilidad de las mediciones de BIC en Micro CT comparándolas con histología clásica, se demostró una elevada variabilidad en las mediciones de las muestras histológicas ( $\pm 35\%$ ) probando así las limitaciones

de las mediciones en cortes histológicos únicos mediante la técnica de Donath. Se recomendó entonces utilizar un mínimo de tres cortes histológicos para poder asesorar mejor esta variable (Bernhardt et al., 2012).

El Micro CT permite la evaluación de volúmenes óseos en áreas de interés previamente definidas utilizando algoritmos matemáticos y programas informáticos específicamente diseñados que computan un elevado número de cortes (Neldam and Pinholt, 2014).

Este análisis puede, por lo tanto, aportar información relevante de parámetros que anteriormente han pasado desapercibidos por las limitaciones existentes en las técnicas histológicas tales como el volumen óseo vestibular, o la composición del mismo.

La limitación más destacada de esta técnica consiste en la falta de información fiable del tejido blando que imposibilita cualquier tipo de medida a este nivel.

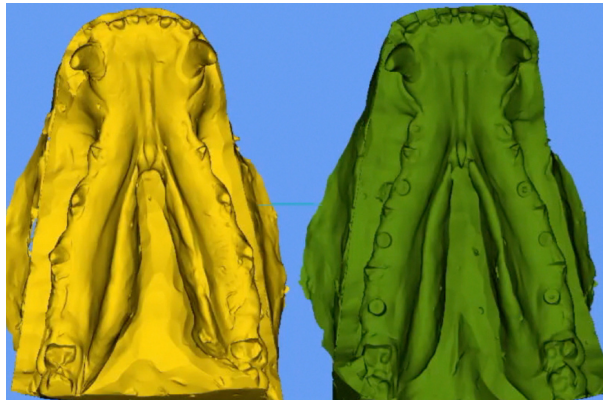
### **Análisis del contorno de los tejidos blandos**

La introducción de la tecnología digital en el campo de la implantología ha permitido el estudio en los cambios del contorno de los tejidos blandos después de procedimientos de aumento de tejidos blandos o duros (Jemt and Lekholm, 2003, Schneider et al., 2011).

Actualmente, el resultado de las reconstrucciones con implantes no se asesora únicamente mediante medidas clínicas sino con el uso de técnicas digitales que permiten asesorar tridimensionalmente de manera fiable los cambios en los tejidos (Benic et al., 2015).

La tecnología de análisis volumétrico de los tejidos blandos se basa en la obtención

de archivos estereolitográficos (STL) que reportan información precisa sobre la anatomía de los tejidos blandos, las restauraciones sobre implantes y los dientes naturales. Los archivos STL describen la geometría de una superficie de manera tridimensional mediante un sistema de triangulación ampliamente usado en impresión tridimensional. Estos archivos se pueden obtener mediante la realización de un escáner intra-oral o mediante el escaneado del modelo de escayola realizado con un escáner de escritorio. Esto permite evaluar los cambios en la superficie de los modelos antes y después de diferentes intervenciones (Schneider et al., 2014)(Figura 4).



*Figura 4.* Imágenes tridimensionales de archivos STL provenientes del escaneado óptico de modelos de la mandíbula de un perro Beagle antes de la colocación de implantes (amarillo) y después de la colocación (verde)

Mediante el uso de programas informáticos específicos de análisis perfilométrico se superponen los modelos utilizando referencias comunes que no han cambiado en el tiempo transcurrido entre las dos intervenciones (Gonzalez-Martin et al., 2014).

La fiabilidad y reproducibilidad de este tipo de mediciones ha demostrado ser elevada en estudios in-vitro realizados para testar la metodología (Windisch et al.,

2007).

La utilización de este tipo de tecnología se ha extendido a la evaluación del resultado de cubrimientos radiculares (Zuhr et al., 2014b), aumentos de tejido blando en crestas cicatrizadas (Zeltner et al., 2017) y estabilidad del tejido blando alrededor de implantes (Sanz Martin et al., 2016).

### **Superposición Micro CT-STL: Análisis de volumen de tejido óseo y blando**

A pesar de las grandes ventajas que otorga la superposición de archivos STL para el estudio de los cambios dimensionales en el tejido blando esta técnica tiene ciertas limitaciones. La falta de información referente al tejido óseo impide dilucidar si los cambios observados en el contorno y volumen del tejido son producto de un aumento/reducción del tejido blando o de la cresta ósea. Es por ello que sería beneficioso poder sumar a esta tecnología información sobre la anatomía del reborde alveolar.

Tecnologías que permitiesen mediciones del volumen de tejido blando y duro supondrían un paso adelante para lograr una mejor comprensión de la interacción entre el tejido blando y el tejido óseo.

### **III. JUSTIFICACIÓN**

El aumento de la predictibilidad en la osteointegración de implantes dentales ha llevado a clínicos e investigadores a evaluar nuevos diseños de implantes capaces de reducir el trauma quirúrgico y aumentar la cantidad de hueso en vestibular. Las hipotéticas ventajas de estas innovaciones y cambios han de evaluarse en ambientes controlados que permitan contrastar sus resultados y estudiar su fiabilidad.

El estudio de la estabilidad del tejido peri-implantario es clave para mantener los tejidos en salud y comprender la aparición de complicaciones. En este contexto, unas dimensiones adecuadas de tejido duro y blando han demostrado ser favorables para reducir los cambios fisiológicos que ocurren después de la conexión del pilar así como para la consecución de resultados estéticos satisfactorios.

A pesar de la importancia que se atribuye actualmente al tejido óseo y blando peri-implantario existen numerosas lagunas en el conocimiento de su comportamiento y mutua interacción. Entre ellas, la influencia de protocolos quirúrgicos diferidos e inmediatos, el impacto en los tejidos blandos de implantes con diseños destinados a preservar el hueso en vestibular o la relación entre tejidos blandos gruesos y un hueso subyacente fino y viceversa.

En referencia a los procedimientos destinados a regenerar deficiencias de la cresta ósea, es importante analizar el resultado de las técnicas regenerativas para conocer si el volumen conseguido a través del aumento es comparable con el inicial o si son precisas técnicas adicionales como el manejo de tejidos blando para restaurar el contorno del reborde alveolar.

#### **IV. HIPÓTESIS**

La hipótesis general de este trabajo es que el uso de implantes con un diseño cervical triangular, comparados con implantes cilíndricos convencionales, pueden aportar beneficios en las dimensiones de la cresta y estas a su vez pueden tener efectos positivos sobre los tejidos blandos. Además; la cicatrización de implantes colocados en alveolos post extracción presenta diferencias estructurales al compararlos con aquellos colocados en crestas cicatrizadas. En referencia al tercer trabajo; el uso de una terapia regenerativa combinada mediante el uso de sustitutos óseos y membranas proporciona mejores resultados en cuanto a aumento del reborde comparado que cada uno de los tratamientos por separado.

De manera concreta, se plantean las siguientes hipótesis específicas:

1. Los diseños cervicales triangulares pueden aportar un mayor ancho de cresta vestibular que contribuya a minimizar la pérdida ósea peri-implantaria, tener un mejor volumen de hueso vestibular y proporcionar un efecto favorable sobre el contorno de los tejidos blandos.
2. La superposición de imágenes con información del tejido óseo obtenidas mediante Micro CT con las imágenes provenientes del escaneado óptico de modelos de escayola (STL) que aportan información de los tejidos blandos pueden permitir analizar los volúmenes de tejido duro y blando y la interpelación que existe entre ellos ayudando a comprender el efecto de diferentes diseños cervicales de implantes y protocolos quirúrgicos.
3. El análisis de los resultados del tratamiento de defectos crónicos del reborde alveolar mediante técnicas de regeneración ósea guiada, obtiene mejores resultados al usar la combinación de membranas reabsorbibles y sustitutos óseos comparado con el uso de membranas y sustitutos óseos por separado.

## **V. OBJETIVOS**

### **Objetivo general**

Estudiar el comportamiento de un implante con un nuevo diseño cervical triangular colocado en crestas cicatrizadas y en alveolos post-extracción. De igual manera, analizar los resultados del tratamiento de defectos crónicos del reborde alveolar mediante el uso de diferentes alternativas terapéuticas.

### **Objetivos secundarios**

1. Evaluar las diferencias entre protocolos de extracción inmediatos y diferidos y mejorar la comprensión sobre la influencia del protocolo quirúrgico en la cicatrización de los tejidos blandos y duros.
2. Analizar tridimensionalmente, mediante Micro CT, el volumen óseo vestibular y los componentes del mismo así como estudiar el contorno de los tejidos blandos antes y después de la colocación de implantes mediante superposición de archivos STL obtenidos del escaneado de modelos de escayola.
3. Desarrollar una metodología basada en la superposición de archivos DICOM obtenidos mediante Micro CT con archivos STL obtenidos mediante el escaneado óptico de modelos de escayola, capaz de aportar información en cuanto al volumen real de los tejidos peri-implantarios.
4. Mediante el uso de la metodología anteriormente descrita, estudiar la interacción entre el tejido óseo bucal y el tejido blando peri-implantario para poder comprender la relación que existe entre ellos así como la influencia de protocolos de cicatrización y diseños de implantes

5. Estudiar las diferencias en el contorno de los tejidos mandibulares antes de la creación de defectos del reborde alveolar y después de haber realizado técnicas regenerativas, con el objetivo de medir la capacidad de las mismas de reconstruir el proceso alveolar.

## VI. MATERIAL Y MÉTODOS. RESULTADOS

La descripción detallada del material y métodos, así como los resultados de este trabajo de investigación han sido publicados como artículos científicos en tres publicaciones independientes con las siguientes referencias:

- 1.** Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz-Esporrín J, Fierravanti L, Shapira L, Sanz M. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*. *Accepted for publication*.
- 2.** Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz M. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*. *Submitted for publication*.
- 3.** Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation. Sanz-Martin I, Ferrantino L, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Baldini N, Duvina M, Sanz M. *Clinical Oral Investigations*. *Submitted for publication*.

**Artículo 1:**

Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz-Esporrín J, Fierravanti L, Shapira L, Sanz M. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*. Accepted for publication.

**Objetivo:** Estudiar la cicatrización de los tejidos blandos y duros alrededor de implantes con una configuración triangular (Test/T) y cilíndrica (Control/C).

**Material y métodos:** Se colocaron implantes inmediatos y diferidos en 8 perros beagle. Los implantes T y C se aleatorizaron en el momento de la cirugía. Se analizaron las muestras 4 y 12 semanas después de la intervención quirúrgica mediante histología y Micro CT. De igual manera, se analizaron los cambios en el contorno de los tejidos blandos.

**Resultados:** El grosor de la cresta a nivel del hombro del implante fue similar para los implantes T y C. En las porciones más apicales el grupo T obtuvo mayores dimensiones horizontales de la cresta en implantes diferidos e inmediatos. No hubo diferencias significativas en las medidas histomorfométricas verticales de tejido blando y óseo. El análisis mediante Micro CT reveló menor volumen de Titanio y similar volumen de hueso. En análisis de los cambios del contorno del tejido no mostró diferencias entre implantes T y C.

**Conclusiones:** Los implantes triangulares obtuvieron un porcentaje similar de integración, volumen óseo y contorno del tejido blando aunque obtuvieron mayores dimensiones horizontales de la cresta.

Journal of Clinical Periodontology - PROOF



**Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study.**

Journal:	<i>Journal of Clinical Periodontology</i>
Manuscript ID	CPE-12-16-6811
Manuscript Type:	Animal Experiment
Date Submitted by the Author:	n/a
Complete List of Authors:	Sanz Martin, Ignacio; Universidad Complutense, Periodontology Vignoletti, Fabio; Complutense University of Madrid, Núñez, Javier; Facultad de Odontología, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Master de Peridoncía; Permuy, Maria; University of Santiago de Compostela, Veterinary Clinical Sciences Muñoz, Fernando; University of Santiago de Compostela, Veterinary Clinical Sciences Sanz-Esporrín, Javier; Universidad Complutense, Periodontology Ferravanti, Ludovica; Facultad de Odontología, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Master de Peridoncía Shapira, Lior; Hebrew University and Hadassah Medical Center, Periodontology Sanz, Mariano; Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 3ETEP (Etiology and Therapy of Periodontal Diseases) Research Group
Topic:	Implantology
Keywords:	dental implants, implant macro-design, histology, animal model, immediate implant
Main Methodology:	Animal Model

SCHOLARONE™  
Manuscripts

Journal of Clinical Periodontology - PROOF

1  
2  
3 **Hard and soft tissue integration of immediate and delayed implants with a**  
4 **modified coronal macro-design. Histologic, Micro CT and volumetric soft**  
5 **tissue changes from a pre-clinical in-vivo study.**  
6  
7  
8

9  
10  
11 Sanz-Martin I <sup>1</sup>, Vignoletti F <sup>1</sup>, Nuñez J <sup>1</sup>, Permuy M <sup>2</sup>, Muñoz F <sup>2</sup>, Sanz-Esporrín J <sup>1</sup>,  
12 Ferravanti L <sup>1</sup>, Shapira L <sup>3</sup>, Sanz M <sup>1</sup>.  
13  
14

15  
16 <sup>1</sup> Section of Periodontology, Faculty of Odontology, University Complutense of  
17 Madrid, Madrid, Spain.  
18  
19

20  
21 <sup>2</sup> Faculty of Veterinary Lugo. University of Santiago de Compostela. Lugo, Spain  
22  
23

24  
25 <sup>3</sup> Department of Periodontology. Hebrew University - Hadassah Faculty of Dental  
26 Medicine, Israel.  
27  
28

29  
30 Key words: "dental implants", "animal model", "Immediate implant", "implant  
31 macro-design", "histology", "micro CT", "volumetric analysis".  
32  
33

34  
35 Running title: Triangular versus cylindrical implants  
36  
37

38  
39 Address for correspondence: Dr. Ignacio Sanz Martín  
40 Facultad de Odontología  
41 Universidad Complutense de Madrid  
42 Plaza Ramón y Cajal s/n  
43 28040 Madrid.  
44  
45 e-mail: [ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es](mailto:ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es)  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51

52 Word Count Manuscript: 4740  
53

54  
55 Number of figures and tables: 4 figures, 3 tables.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**ABSTRACT****AIM**

To study the healing of peri-implant tissues around implants with a triangular coronal third (test) or cylindrical (control) when placed with delayed and immediate surgical protocols.

**MATERIAL AND METHODS:**

In eight beagle dogs, immediate implants were placed in the mesial sockets of the third and fourth premolars. Delayed implants were placed in healed sites at second premolar and first molar sites. Test and control implants were randomly assigned to both sites and the hard and soft tissue healing was evaluated with histology and Micro CT analysis at 4 weeks (T4, n=8) and 12 weeks (T12 n=8). The volumetric changes in the soft tissue contours were assessed by image analysis software from dental stone casts.

**RESULTS:**

Similar crestal resorptive changes occurred in both Test and Control implants. When measured at the implant shoulder level, the crestal bone width attained similar values in test and control implants. More apically (3 mm) test implants had significant more crestal width in delayed sites. Significant differences were also found in immediate sites at 2, 3, 4 and 5 mm. For vertical soft and hard tissue measurements, no significant differences were found between Test and Control. With Micro CT the evaluation of the buccal volume of interest (VOI) showed significantly less volume of implant component in T implants in all sites, although the bone volume was not significantly different between T/C. Soft tissue contours were similar around T/C implants.

**CONCLUSION:**

1  
2  
3 Triangular implants when compared with standard cylindrical implants showed  
4 similar percentage of osseointegration, buccal bone volume and soft tissue contours,  
5 although attaining significantly greater crestal bone width. No differences between  
6 studied implants were found in regards to soft tissue dimensions and crestal bone  
7 remodelling.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

### 13 14 15 16 17 18 **CLINICAL RELEVANCE**

19  
20 *Scientific Rationale for Study:* New implant macro-designs with a triangular neck  
21 have been recently introduced with the aim of promoting greater amounts of peri-  
22 implant bone. There is limited evidence on the healing of the hard and soft tissues  
23 around this new implant design.  
24  
25  
26

27  
28 *Principal Findings:* Crestal bone width was greater for triangular implants. No  
29 significant differences were found for the amount of vertical soft and hard tissues,  
30 buccal bone volume or buccal soft tissue contours.  
31  
32  
33

34  
35 *Practical Implications:* Triangular implants performed similarly in terms of hard and  
36 soft tissue integration in both the delayed and immediate implant surgical protocols,  
37 although attaining greater bone width dimension.  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**INTRODUCTION:**

Implant therapy is currently considered an effective treatment for the functional and aesthetic rehabilitation of missing teeth, as evidence by long-term (more than 10-years) studies with different implant systems (Buser et al., 2012, Gotfredsen, 2012, Ostman et al., 2012). In spite of these high success rates, osseointegrated implants are susceptible to crestal bone level changes through physiological remodelling or due pathological processes, such as peri-implantitis (Laurell and Lundgren, 2011). It is currently believed that early bone loss might be a risk factor for the initiation of peri-implantitis (Schwarz et al., 2012) and, therefore, there is an increased interest in maintaining peri-implant bone levels, mainly the buccal bone, also due to the aesthetic implications of the possible concomitant loss of soft tissue volume (Merheb et al., 2014, Spray et al., 2000).

With this goal, different implant macro-designs have been experimentally evaluated reporting similar degree of hard tissue integration and mucosal attachment (Abrahamsson et al., 1996, de Sanctis et al., 2010, de Sanctis et al., 2009). There are however some factors that have shown to significantly reduce bone remodelling, such as a tight implant to abutment connection (Pessoa et al., 2016); a reduced number of abutment connections and disconnections (Molina et al., 2016); the distance between the bone crest to the implant to abutment connection (Alomrani et al., 2005) and the horizontal mismatching of the abutment to the implant platform (Schwarz et al., 2014). Similarly, the use of narrow implants has been advocated to increase peri-implant crestal bone thickness (Ioannidis et al., 2015, Galindo-Moreno et al., 2012). With a similar goal, a novel implant has been designed by making the coronal third of the implant triangular, thus increasing the space between the flat part of the triangle and the buccal wall, what in principle might achieve thicker bone after healing, thus promoting peri-implant tissue stability. These goals, however,

1  
2  
3 have not been demonstrated experimentally.  
4  
5

6  
7 In implant preclinical research, the healing of dental implants has been studied using  
8  
9 mainly two-dimensional ground section histology, which allows for histometric and  
10  
11 histo-morphometric analysis, what documents the healing dynamics of both hard and  
12  
13 soft tissues (Berglundh et al., 2003, Berglundh et al., 2007). This histological  
14  
15 protocol, however, only evaluates a narrow zone of 35-50 microns, what results in  
16  
17 no more than three sections per sample, what clearly limits the information.  
18

19  
20 Micro-level computed tomography (Micro-CT) has been recently validated as an  
21  
22 alternative to study the bone volumetric changes and the internal bone structure (de  
23  
24 Faria Vasconcelos et al., 2016). Micro-CT provides a less invasive three-dimensional  
25  
26 evaluation of the bone changes, what adds information on the biological events that  
27  
28 occur at the periphery of the implant (Bernhardt et al., 2004, Cuijpers et al., 2014).  
29  
30 The evaluation of the volume and stability of peri-implant soft tissues has also been  
31  
32 difficult to measure reliably. The introduction of volumetric analysis based in STL  
33  
34 image superimposition has allowed an accurate evaluation of tissue contour changes  
35  
36 and thus, the impact that different implant designs or restorative interventions might  
37  
38 have on the aesthetic outcomes (Schneider et al., 2011, Thoma et al., 2010).  
39  
40

41  
42 This in-vivo pre-clinical investigation was therefore designed to evaluate the hard  
43  
44 and soft tissue integration of this new implant design using histological analysis,  
45  
46 Micro CT and volumetric analysis of soft tissue contour changes.  
47  
48

## 49 50 **MATERIAL AND METHODS**

51  
52 This pre-clinical *in vivo* investigation was designed according to the modified ARRIVE  
53  
54 guidelines (Vignoletti and Abrahamsson, 2012) using a randomised block, examiner-  
55  
56 blind experimental design on eight adult beagle dogs with a weight ranging between  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 10 and 20 kg.  
4  
5

6 The study was carried out at the Experimental Surgical Centre of the Hospital  
7  
8 "Gomez-Ulla" in Madrid, Spain.  
9

### 10 11 *Study Implants* 12

13  
14 Both test and control implants (MIS Implants Technologies Ltd., Bar-Lev Industrial  
15 Park, Israel) had an internal hexagonal connection, a diameter of 3.5 mm, an  
16 identical design in their apical half with a conical shape and self-cutting threads and  
17 were specially manufactured for this experimental investigation. Test implants were  
18 triangular in their coronal half, with a reduction in each of the three sides of the  
19 triangle of 0.4mm, which extended 3.9 mm below the implant shoulder. Control  
20 implants had a conventional cylindrical shape. Test and control implants of 10 mm in  
21 length were used at the delayed sites, while 11.5mm was used in immediate sites.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

### 32 33 *Surgical interventions and experimental model* 34

35  
36 Animals were sedated and under general anaesthesia with mechanical respiration  
37 throughout the surgery.  
38  
39

40  
41 *Intervention I:* M1 and P2 were carefully hemisected, their exposed pulp was sealed  
42 with Calcium Hydroxide (Dycal. Dentsply. York, USA ) and a glass-ionomer filling  
43 (Ketac. 3M ESPE. Berkshire, UK). Once the mesial roots were carefully extracted, the  
44 buccal and lingual wound margins were sutured with resorbable sutures (Vycryl 5-0.  
45 Ethicon. Sommerville, US).  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51

52  
53 *Intervention II:* Extraction sockets were left to heal for 2 months to provide healed  
54 sites for the delayed implants. These sites were accessed after rising buccal and  
55 lingual full-thickness flaps. The mesial roots of P3 and P4 were then extracted using  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 a flapless protocol. The resulting extraction sockets served as the immediate  
4  
5 implants sites (Fig. 1a).  
6  
7

8  
9 In both sites, implants were placed using the drilling protocols recommended by the  
10  
11 implant manufacturer. Immediately after the osteotomy preparation, allocation to  
12  
13 test or control implants was done by opening sealed envelopes containing the  
14  
15 randomization code. Both test and control implants were evenly distributed by  
16  
17 location within the mandible and between healed sites and fresh extraction sockets  
18  
19 (Fig. 1b). Well-trained periodontal specialists placed all the implants (FV, JN, IS, LS)  
20  
21 being unaware of the randomization process and treatment allocation. When  
22  
23 inserting the test implants care was taken to leave the flat side of the triangle facing  
24  
25 the buccal aspect (Fig. 1c). In both delayed and immediate implants, the implant  
26  
27 shoulder was placed levelled with the buccal bone crest. Healing abutments of 3 or 5  
28  
29 millimetres were then placed and the flaps were sutured, thus allowing a  
30  
31 transmucosal healing. This experimental design provided two healed sites in PM2 and  
32  
33 M1 (1T, 1C) and 2 immediate sites in PM3 and PM4 (1T, 1C) per dog hemi-mandible.  
34  
35

36  
37 *Intervention III:* Following the experimental design and the sacrifice schedule, the  
38  
39 same procedure was repeated on the other side of the mandible after 8 weeks of  
40  
41 healing.  
42  
43

#### 44 *Biopsies and histological processing*

45  
46

47  
48 Four weeks after Intervention III the 8 dogs were sacrificed with an overdose of  
49  
50 sodium pentothal (40-60 mg/kg/i.v., Dolethal, Vetoquinol, France), thus providing 2  
51  
52 healing timelines: 4 and 12 weeks (T4 and T12). Specimens were prepared for  
53  
54 ground sectioning, as described by Donath (Donath and Breuner, 1982).  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

### *Histological Analysis*

The following landmarks were used for the histometrical measurements on the buccal and lingual side of the ground sections: implant shoulder (I); coronal level of the bone crest (BC); coronal level of bone to implant contact (BIC); peri-implant mucosa margin (PM) and apical border of the junctional epithelium (aJE).

The primary outcome were the horizontal changes in the buccal crest, the resulting crestal width (CW), which was recorded 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 mm from the implant shoulder (Sup Fig 1). Vertical bone resorption and the dimensions of the peri-implant soft tissues were also recorded using the following linear measurements: I-BC, I-BIC, BC-BIC, PM-aJE and aJE-B.

### *Micro-CT analysis*

All specimens were scanned before being sectioned using a high-resolution Micro-CT (Skyscan 1172, Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium). The X-ray source was set at 100Kv and 100µA with a voxel size of 12 µm and an Aluminium/Copper filter (Al/Cu). The scanning was performed over a 360° rotation acquiring images every 0.4°, which were later reconstructed using NRecon® software (Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium) and the algorithm described by Feldkamp (Feldkamp LA, 1984). Reconstructed images were evaluated with the Data Viewer® software (Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium) once the implant was perfectly aligned (Figs. 3 a-d).

Three different volumes of interest (VOI) were defined (Sup Fig. 2):

- i) *Cylindrical VOI* using a region of 5 mm in diameter and 4mm in apico-coronal length at the central part of the implant, thus excluding the implant shoulder and the apical part. This VOI included the peri-implant tissues in all directions (distal, mesial, buccal and lingual).

- 1  
2  
3 ii) *Buccal VOI* using a region of 1.5mm from the mesial and distal aspect of  
4 the implant shoulder and 4mm towards the buccal aspect, thus selecting  
5 the coronal buccal aspect of the implant. This VOI divided the implant in  
6 two equal halves and extended 4mm apically from the implant shoulder  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11 iii) *Buccal bone VOI* obtained by outlining manually the buccal alveolar crest  
12 from the buccal VOI. This VOI only included the bone component and the  
13 implant, thus allowing the evaluation of the percentage of "air" within the  
14 bone.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21 Data was analysed with the CTAn® software (Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium)  
22 using adaptive local threshold methods for segmenting the images and thus setting  
23 the best threshold parameters for the analysis of bone and metal. The percentage of  
24 bone and the ratio of bone volume to total volume (BV/TV), which corresponds to  
25 the bone density around the implant, were measured in a section of 20 pixels around  
26 the implant surface. In the same VOI, the degree of osseointegration was measured  
27 using the method described by Bruker (Bruker, 2015) in which the bone pixels in  
28 contact to those corresponding to the implant, were evaluated and the percentage of  
29 bone-implant contact (BIC) was calculated.  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40  
41 Using the same threshold settings, the quantity of bone, implant and "air" (includes  
42 the non-calcified tissues and marrow spaces) were evaluated in the buccal VOIs. In  
43 the buccal bone VOI, the percentage of the "air" within the bone provided an  
44 estimate of bone quality.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

#### 50 51 *Image analysis*

52  
53  
54 Impressions of the mandible were obtained before implant placement (BS) and at  
55 the time of sacrifice (FU) resulting in 8 pairs of models. Models were then optically  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.*

1  
2  
3 scanned with a desktop 3D scanner (Zfx Evolution Scanner, Zimmer Dental. Bolzano,  
4 Italy) providing STL files, which were assessed and matched with an image analysis  
5 software (Swissmeda Software, Swissmeda AG, Zürich, Switzerland) (Sup Figs. 4a,  
6  
7  
8  
9 4b)

10  
11  
12 A longitudinal slice dividing the implant mesio-distally into two equal parts was  
13 selected. Then a line coinciding with the axis of the implant was drawn creating a the  
14 transversal image of the sections. A screenshot of this image was then exported to  
15 an image processing software (ImageJ, National Institutes of Health. Maryland, USA)  
16 where the following linear measurements were performed by a blinded evaluator,  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23 previously calibrated (LF): (Figs. 4a,4b).  
24

- 25  
26  
27 i) Horizontally the distance between the line coinciding with the axis of the  
28 implant and the buccal soft outline was measured at 0,2 4 and 6mm  
29 below the gingival margin (IMI) or alveolar ridge (DLI) at both time  
30 points. Differences between the two measurements were calculated by  
31 subtracting BS and FU (Sanz Martin et al., 2016a, Sanz-Martin et al.,  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38 2016b).  
39  
40 ii) Vertically, the distance between two lines perpendicular to the axis of the  
41 implant assessed the changes in tissue height. The first line was  
42 coincident with the gingival margin of the tooth (IMI) or the crest (DLI) at  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

A more detailed description of the anesthetic regimen, post operative care, biopsy handling, histologic processing and STL matching can be found in Annex 1.

### *Statistical analysis*

Descriptive statistics (means, standard deviations) of continuous variables were analysed using a statistical software program (SPSS Version 20.0, IBM Corporation, New York, USA). The data was tested for normality by means of a Shapiro-Wilk test and found to be non-normal. The Mann-Whitney test was used analyse differences for continuous variables. Statistical significance was set at the alpha level of 0.05.

## **RESULTS**

All animals healed uneventfully without significant complications. All implants showed clinical and histologic signs of osseointegration. During implant installation two vertical fractures occurred in two test implants, which were left to heal and were processed for histological evaluation.

### *Descriptive Histology*

At 4 weeks of healing the supracrestal soft tissues around the shoulder of the implant were composed of an immature dense connective tissue (CT) with a marked cellular infiltration and vascularity. The junctional epithelium (JE) was well adhered to the abutment with varying apical extension, although mostly within the implant abutment and rarely reaching beyond the implant shoulder.

A moderate bone resorption was observed in both implant designs and surgical protocols depicting clear signs of remodelling and a marked osteoclastic activity in both buccal and lingual bone crests, although mainly around delayed implants (Sup Figs. 3a, 3b). In the areas adjacent to the implant surface, de novo bone formation was coupled with bone resorption.

In immediate implants, remnants of bundle bone were sometimes observed in the

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.*

1  
2  
3 inner part of the socket wall, which frequently showed marked remodelling activity.  
4  
5 The buccal gap was frequently filled partially with an osteoid like tissue (Sup Figs.  
6  
7 3c, 3d). Similar findings were observed in the delayed test implants where the  
8  
9 chamber left from the triangular shape filled with newly formed bone.  
10

11  
12  
13 At 12 weeks the supracrestal soft tissues were composed of a dense and mature CT  
14  
15 and a JE with similar characteristics to the 4-week description. The CT was rich in  
16  
17 elongated fibroblasts in the vicinity of the implant surface, although frequent  
18  
19 inflammatory cells were identified infiltrating in the buccal connective tissue. This  
20  
21 was particularly noticeable for implants in the P2 sites.  
22

23  
24 A moderate bone loss was observed at the buccal aspect in both implant types and  
25  
26 with both surgical protocols. In the DLI, the first bone to implant contact (BIC) on  
27  
28 the buccal aspect was located between 0.5mm to 1.5mm to the implant shoulder  
29  
30 (Figs. 2a, 2b). In the IMI, a gap of various dimensions frequently occurred between  
31  
32 the buccal socket walls and the implant surface. This marginal gap was less  
33  
34 noticeable at 12 weeks compared to 4 weeks and it was filled with dense connective  
35  
36 tissue for both test and control implants leaving part of the coronal implant surface  
37  
38 exposed. This finding led to a more apical first BIC in the IMI when compared to the  
39  
40 DLI (Figs. 2c, 2d). In both DLI and IMI bone remodelling was not only circumscribed  
41  
42 to the alveolar crest but throughout the whole preparation, demonstrating  
43  
44 remodelling processes persistent at 12 weeks in both the parent and new bone.  
45  
46  
47

*Histometric analysis (all values in mm)**1. Horizontal Ridge alterations*

48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55 The results of crestal width measurements at T12 stratified by implant type and site  
56  
57 are presented in Table 1.  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 In delayed implants at PM2 sites test and control implants presented similar values  
4 of CW at all height levels with none of the implants exhibiting measurable CW at the  
5 level of the implant shoulder (CW0). In M1 sites, crestal width values were similar for  
6 test and control implants at the more coronal height, while at 3, 4 and 5 mm below  
7 the implant shoulder CW values were higher the test group, being statistically  
8 significant at CW3.  
9

10  
11  
12 In immediate implants at PM3 sites the CW0 and CW1 were similar in test and  
13 control implants. More apically at 2mm below the implant shoulder the values were  
14 0.83mm and 0.41mm (T/C), CW3; 0.99mm and 0.47mm, CW4; 1.24 and 0.53mm  
15 and CW5; 1.23mm and 0.60mm, being these differences statistically significant at  
16 CW3, 4 and 5. In PM4 sites, the CW0 values were 0.47mm and 0mm (T/C), CW1;  
17 1.49mm and 0.96mm, CW2; 1.22mm and 0.86mm, CW3; 1.22mm and 0.86mm,  
18 CW4; 0.84mm and 0.65 mm and CW5; 0.43mm and 0.67mm being these differences  
19 statistically significant at CW4 and 5.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

## 34 2. Vertical Ridge alterations

35  
36  
37 Descriptive statistics of vertical hard tissue histometric measurements stratified by  
38 implant type, surgical approach and study timeline are depicted in Table 2. There  
39 were no significant differences between test and control implants for all the  
40 parameters analyzed.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

46  
47 The I-BC distances for the buccal and lingual aspects were minimal (0.2 mm  
48 approximately) in both delayed and immediate implant sites at 4 weeks of healing.  
49 At 12 weeks this distance increased although no significant differences were  
50 observed between test and controls. In respect to I-BIC values, in the DLI no  
51 difference was observed between test ( $0.67\pm 0.40$ ) and control implants ( $0.83\pm 0.49$ )  
52 at four weeks in the buccal aspect. At 12 weeks these values increased to  $1.24\pm 0.72$   
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 and  $1.08 \pm 0.88$  for test and control implants respectively. In the IMI, at 4 weeks the  
4 I-BIC in the buccal aspect amounted to  $1.55 \pm 1.21$  for the test implants and  
5  
6  $1.70 \pm 0.80$  for the control implants whereas at 12 weeks these values slightly  
7  
8 decreased to  $1.54 \pm 0.89$  and  $1.18 \pm 0.47$  for test and control implants, respectively.  
9  
10

### 11 12 13 3. *Soft tissue dimensions*

14  
15  
16 Descriptive statistics of soft tissue histometric measurements stratified by implant  
17  
18 type; surgical approach and study timeline are listed in Table 2. There were no  
19  
20 significant differences between test and control implants for all the parameters  
21  
22 analysed.  
23

24  
25  
26 In delayed implants the values of PM-aJE, for the test and control groups at 4 weeks  
27  
28 were similar ( $2.07 \pm 0.25$  and  $2.17 \pm 0.63$ ). These values remained stable at 12 weeks.  
29  
30 The corresponding values for immediate implants at 4 weeks were  $2.13 \pm 0.19$  and  
31  
32  $1.97 \pm 0.37$ , being also similar at 12 weeks.  
33

34  
35 In delayed implants the values of aJE-BIC at 4 weeks were  $2.15 \pm 1.36$  and  $1.9 \pm 0.79$   
36  
37 for test and control implants respectively with similar values at 12 weeks. In  
38  
39 immediate implants these values were  $2.97 \pm 1.01$  and  $2.96 \pm 1.08$  for test and control  
40  
41 implants at 4 weeks and remained stable at 12 weeks.  
42

43  
44  
45 When pooling the data of test and control implant together and analysing the  
46  
47 influence of the study timeline and surgical protocol on the hard and soft tissues,  
48  
49 significant differences were observed (Sup Table 1). At 12 weeks, immediate  
50  
51 implants when compared with delayed implants, presented higher values of I-BIC  
52  
53 and BC-BIC in both the buccal and lingual aspects. No significant differences were  
54  
55 observed in the soft tissue dimensions between these two surgical protocols.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

### Micro-CT results

The BIC results stratified by tooth site are shown in Table 3. Similar results were attained for both test and control implants with BIC % ranging from 46.63% to 51.63% in the DLI and from 49.38% to 57.25% in the IMI.

At T4 most of the osseointegration had been accomplished in both for both delayed and immediate implants test and control implants, respectively (BIC% DLI-T:  $44.00 \pm 7.7$ ; DLI-C:  $49.13 \pm 11.5$ ; IMI-T:  $48.13 \pm 14.1$ ; IMI-C:  $51.13 \pm 9.9$ ). At delayed sites at T12, the BIC was higher in test implants ( $56.5 \pm 14.1$ ) than in control implants ( $49.13 \pm 11.4$ ), although these differences were not statistically significant. At immediate sites, these BIC % were very similar ( $54.13 \pm 11.4$ ;  $58.10 \pm 10.7$ , respectively) (Sup table 2).

At delayed sites, the ratios of bone volume to tissue volume (BV/TV) at 12 weeks were significantly higher in the test when compared with the control group ( $60.38 \pm 7.41$  and  $51.00 \pm 7.43$ ). The corresponding values at immediate sites were similar ( $60.38 \pm 10.1$  and  $63.75 \pm 8.3$ , respectively). The BV/TV ratios stratified by tooth sites (Table 2) attained similar results for both test and control implants, ranging from 52 – 64 in both DLI and IMI.

Table 3 also depicts the percentages and volumes (in mm<sup>3</sup>) of bone, "air" and implant in the buccal VOI when stratified by tooth site. The total volume evaluated in all samples amounted to 152.75 mm<sup>3</sup>. In the test group, a statistically significant lower percentage and volume of the implant component was found as compared to control. The other measured variables ("air" and bone) did not show statistically significant differences, with percentages of "air" ranging from 57.88% to 60% in the

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.*

1  
2  
3 delayed sites and from 63.88% to 66.38% in the immediate sites. The percentages  
4  
5 of bone ranged from 26.88% to 28.50% and from 20.38% to 21.25%, respectively.  
6  
7

8  
9 Similarly, when a comparative analysis was carried out only at the buccal bone VOI,  
10  
11 the volume of the implant component was significantly lower in the test group in all  
12  
13 sites. The volume of "air" in the buccal bone, which included marrow spaces and  
14  
15 non-calcified tissues, was similar when test and control implants were compared  
16  
17 (Sup Table 3).  
18

*Soft tissue Volume analysis*

19  
20  
21  
22  
23 Table 3 depicts the vertical and horizontal changes in the soft tissues stratified by  
24  
25 implant site. In the delayed sites, a general trend of increased ridge width was  
26  
27 observed at the level of the gingival margin (H0) and 2,4 and 6mm bellow it,  
28  
29 independently of the implant design. In contrast, at immediate sites a generalized  
30  
31 reduction was observed and this finding was similar in test and control groups. In  
32  
33 regards to the vertical soft tissue changes, minor changes occurred in both  
34  
35 immediate and delayed sites with no differences between implants (Figs. 4a, 4b).  
36  
37  
38

**DISCUSSION**

39  
40  
41  
42 The present investigation was designed to test a novel implant with a modified  
43  
44 coronal third of the implant section, when placed with two different surgical  
45  
46 protocols, the immediate and the delayed implant placement. Test and Control  
47  
48 implants showed similar outcomes in the buccal bone crest width (CW) at the most  
49  
50 coronal part of the crest (within 1 mm from the implant shoulder) in both surgical  
51  
52 protocols. However, more apically (2, 3, 4 and 5 mm below the implant shoulder)  
53  
54 significantly higher CW were attained in the test implants, being statistically  
55  
56 significant for the delayed implants at CW3 and for immediate implants at CW 2, 3, 4  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 and 5. The secondary outcomes (vertical hard and soft tissue dimensions) did not  
4  
5 show significant differences between control and test implants in both immediate and  
6  
7 delayed sites. Similarly, the percentage of osseointegration was equivalent for both  
8  
9 implant designs. At delayed sites, the ratios of bone volume to tissue volume  
10  
11 (BV/TV) at 12 weeks were significantly higher in the test when compared with the  
12  
13 control group ( $60.38 \pm 7.41$  and  $51.00 \pm 7.43$ ). These statistically significant  
14  
15 differences between the tested implant designs did not occur in the immediate  
16  
17 implant sites. Test implants showed a statistically significant lower percentage of  
18  
19 volume of the implant/titanium when compared to control implants. No further  
20  
21 differences were encountered between test and control groups, both in buccal bone  
22  
23 volume or soft tissue contours.  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 These histological outcomes in both immediate and delayed sites were in agreement  
29  
30 with those reported using similar surgical protocols in a similar experimental model  
31  
32 (De Santis et al., 2015, Favero et al., 2013). The significantly wider crestal values  
33  
34 reported for the test implants with the immediate protocol indicate that the reduction  
35  
36 in the diameter of the implant by the triangular sectioning was effective in providing  
37  
38 a greater distance to the socket wall, which subsequently filled with bone when  
39  
40 appropriate healing time was allowed. These findings are also in agreement with  
41  
42 clinical studies on immediate implants reporting that the dimension of the horizontal  
43  
44 gap influenced the ridge alterations, being the fill of the horizontal gap more  
45  
46 pronounced when the horizontal diameter of the gap was bigger (Ferrus et al., 2010).  
47  
48  
49

50 The fact that wider crest values were not attained in the most coronal part may be  
51  
52 due to the healing times selected, being 12 weeks probably insufficient for complete  
53  
54 healing. Another influencing factor might have been the abutments used, since they  
55  
56 exceeded the horizontal diameter of the test implants in the three sides of the  
57  
58  
59  
60

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.*

1  
2  
3 triangle. This external mismatching may have reduced the potential of the test  
4  
5 implants to maintain the crestal bone. In immediate implants buccal bone resorption  
6  
7 was not prevented, which is also in agreement with previous investigations both in  
8  
9 experimental animals and in humans (Botticelli et al., 2004, Sanz et al., 2010).  
10

11  
12 In the secondary outcomes evaluated (vertical ridge alterations) similar results  
13  
14 between test and control implants were attained, which is in contrast with the  
15  
16 findings reported by (Caneva et al., 2012b) using implants of two different diameters  
17  
18 (3.3 and 5mm) in immediate sites, reporting less vertical bone resorption for the  
19  
20 narrow diameter implants. The implant designs used in this investigation were,  
21  
22 however, not comparable, since the test implants had the triangular shape only in  
23  
24 the most coronal part of the implant. Similarly, the differences in the mismatching of  
25  
26 the healing abutments may have prevented higher I-BIC and I-BC dimensions, when  
27  
28 compared to the cylindrical design, which had abutments matching their diameter.  
29  
30

31  
32 The prototype test implants had a more pronounced reduction in the triangle when  
33  
34 compared with the commercially available 3.3mm diameter implants sharing this  
35  
36 design (0.4 vs 0.1mm). This increased reduction may have compromised the  
37  
38 resistance of the implants. The two fractured implants integrated well and the hard  
39  
40 or soft tissue findings did not differ from the rest of the test implants.  
41  
42

43  
44 Regarding the BV/TV, the significant higher ratio found in the cylindrical VOI at 12  
45  
46 weeks in the delayed sites in the test group, corresponded to a higher percentage of  
47  
48 bone like tissue. These significant differences, however, disappeared when only the  
49  
50 buccal VOI was measured and the percentage of bone evaluated. This can be  
51  
52 explained by the inclusion of the whole body of the implant in the BT/TV cylindrical  
53  
54 VOI measurements, which may have added in the test implants the other two  
55  
56 triangular areas, not facing the buccal bone which could have in turn led to greater  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 space for new bone in-growth. These differences, however, were not found in the  
4 immediately placed implants, which resulted in similar BV/TV values when test and  
5 control implants were compared. Using this surgical protocol, the horizontal gap  
6 between the implant surface and the socket walls may dilute the possible differences  
7 due to the different implant macro-design. This gap depending on its dimension may  
8 need further time to properly fill with mineralized tissue (Vignoletti et al., 2009).  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17 The quality of the osseointegration was evaluated by measuring the percentage of  
18 bone to implant contact (%BIC). Both, test and control implants showed similar  
19 percentages, thus showing that the differences in macro-design on the coronal third  
20 of the implant did not influence BIC values. Other factors that may impact the quality  
21 of the osseointegration, such as variations in surface micro-topography (Smeets et  
22 al., 2016, Wennerberg and Albrektsson, 2010) were equal in both implants. The  
23 analysis of BIC values by means of Micro CT has been reported as a reliable method  
24 to assess implant osseointegration (Neldam and Pinholt, 2014), with several reports  
25 proving a good correlation between BIC values obtained by Micro CT when compared  
26 with conventional histology (Neldam et al., 2015). The obtained results with BIC  
27 values ranging from 48-57% correlate well with other studies using Micro-CT  
28 (Mangano et al., 2013, Choi et al., 2015).  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

43 When only the buccal bone and implant component were included in the VOI, there  
44 was a similar percentage of air/soft tissue in test and control implants. Furthermore,  
45 the buccal outline of the alveolar crest was manually outlined, thus including only the  
46 bone and implant component. The results of this analysis showed that there was a  
47 similar percentage of air/soft tissue in test and control implants, therefore indicating  
48 a similar bone structure. The possible discrepancy between the histological results  
49 with significant differences in horizontal bone with and the lack of differences  
50 observed in bone volume between test and control could be explained by the  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.*

1  
2  
3 increase in the area of analysis, which makes the likely differences less evident.  
4  
5 Moreover, the buccal VOI extended mesially and distally to areas in which the gap  
6  
7 left by the implant design was minimal or none.  
8  
9

10  
11 When measuring the buccal volume of titanium, however, a significantly lower  
12  
13 volume of titanium was found in the test group, these findings were expected and  
14  
15 validate the coronal implant geometry of tested implants.  
16  
17

18  
19 The evaluation of bone volume changes with Micro CT has been recently reported,  
20  
21 concluding that this method allowed for reliable evaluation of crestal bone changes  
22  
23 around dental implants (Beck-Broichsitter et al., 2015, de Barros et al., 2016,  
24  
25 Khobragade et al., 2015). Moreover, this technology permits the evaluation of the  
26  
27 bone around the whole circumference of the implant (Becker et al., 2016).  
28  
29

30  
31 The analysis of soft tissue contours using matched STL data did also render similar  
32  
33 results when comparing test and control implants, which indicates that the changes  
34  
35 in the implant design did not influence the contour of the soft tissues. At immediate  
36  
37 implants the reduction in both height and width was apparent in both implant  
38  
39 groups. These findings are in agreement with other preclinical investigations using  
40  
41 similar image technology around immediate implants (Caneva et al., 2012a). At  
42  
43 delayed sites, in contrast, a gain in width was observed in both implant groups. This  
44  
45 observation may be explained by the surgical protocol that allows a buccal  
46  
47 displacement of the flap after implant placement.  
48

**CONCLUSIONS**

49  
50  
51  
52  
53 The results from this study evaluating a novel implant design with a modified coronal  
54  
55 third of the implant section demonstrated the attainment of thicker crestal bone  
56  
57 when compared to standard cylindrical implants, mainly when these implants were  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 placed in fresh extraction sockets. Vertical soft and hard tissue measurements, as  
4  
5 well as soft tissue buccal contours were similar in both groups.  
6  
7  
8  
9

## 10 11 12 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

13  
14  
15 The authors acknowledge the help and support received from the staff at the  
16  
17 Experimental Surgical Centre of the Hospital "Gomez-Ulla". Especially to Dr. Pablo  
18  
19 Arias and Dr. Paula García. Also to Drs. Alejandro Coca, Juan Bollaín and Riccardo Di  
20  
21 Raimondo for their contribution to the study.  
22  
23

24  
25 Similarly, a high appreciation is expressed to Dr. Ilan Kallai and the MIS R&D team  
26  
27 for the technical and scientific support provided.  
28  
29

## 30 31 32 **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

33  
34 This study was partially funded by a research grant from MIS implants technologies  
35  
36 (Bar-Lev Industrial Park, Israel). Dr. Ignacio Sanz Martín and Dr. Mariano Sanz  
37  
38 Alonso have received lecture fees from MIS Implants. Dr. Shapira is a scientific  
39  
40 advisor for MIS implants.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## REFERENCES

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 Abrahamsson, I., Berglundh, T., Wennstrom, J. & Lindhe, J. 1996. The peri-implant  
8 hard and soft tissues at different implant systems. A comparative study in the  
9 dog. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 7, 212-9.
- 10 Alomrani, A. N., Hermann, J. S., Jones, A. A., Buser, D., Schoolfield, J. & Cochran, D. L.  
11 2005. The effect of a machined collar on coronal hard tissue around titanium  
12 implants: a radiographic study in the canine mandible. *Int J Oral Maxillofac*  
13 *Implants*, 20, 677-86.
- 14  
15 Beck-Broichsitter, B. E., Garling, A., Koehne, T., Barvencik, F., Smeets, R., Mehl, C.,  
16 Jeschke, A., Wiltfang, J. & Becker, S. T. 2015. 3D-tracking the regenerative  
17 potential of the mandible with micro-CTs. *Oral Maxillofac Surg*, 19, 29-35.
- 18  
19 Becker, K., Klitzsch, I., Stauber, M. & Schwarz, F. 2016. Three-dimensional  
20 assessment of crestal bone levels at titanium implants with different  
21 abutment microstructures and insertion depths using micro-computed  
22 tomography. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.
- 23  
24 Berglundh, T., Abrahamsson, I., Lang, N. P. & Lindhe, J. 2003. De novo alveolar bone  
25 formation adjacent to endosseous implants. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 14, 251-  
26 62.
- 27  
28 Berglundh, T., Abrahamsson, I., Welander, M., Lang, N. P. & Lindhe, J. 2007.  
29 Morphogenesis of the peri-implant mucosa: an experimental study in dogs.  
30 *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 18, 1-8.
- 31  
32 Bernhardt, R., Scharnweber, D., Muller, B., Thurner, P., Schliephake, H., Wyss, P.,  
33 Beckmann, F., Goebels, J. & Worch, H. 2004. Comparison of microfocus- and  
34 synchrotron X-ray tomography for the analysis of osteointegration around  
35 Ti6Al4V implants. *Eur Cell Mater*, 7, 42-51; discussion 51.
- 36  
37 Botticelli, D., Berglundh, T. & Lindhe, J. 2004. Hard-tissue alterations following  
38 immediate implant placement in extraction sites. *J Clin Periodontol*, 31, 820-  
39 8.
- 40  
41 Bruker, A. 2015. Bruker-MicroCT (2015). Osteointegration. Analysis of bone around  
42 a metal implant (method note No. MN074).
- 43  
44 Buser, D., Janner, S. F., Wittneben, J. G., Bragger, U., Ramseier, C. A. & Salvi, G. E. 2012.  
45 10-year survival and success rates of 511 titanium implants with a  
46 sandblasted and acid-etched surface: a retrospective study in 303 partially  
47 edentulous patients. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*, 14, 839-51.
- 48  
49 Caneva, M., Botticelli, D., Morelli, F., Cesaretti, G., Beolchini, M. & Lang, N. P. 2012a.  
50 Alveolar process preservation at implants installed immediately into  
51 extraction sockets using deproteinized bovine bone mineral - an  
52 experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 23, 789-96.
- 53  
54 Caneva, M., Botticelli, D., Rossi, F., Cardoso, L. C., Pantani, F. & Lang, N. P. 2012b.  
55 Influence of implants with different sizes and configurations installed  
56 immediately into extraction sockets on peri-implant hard and soft tissues: an  
57 experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 23, 396-401.
- 58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Choi, J. Y., Moon, I. S., Yun, J. H., Park, K. H., Huh, J. K. & Lee, D. W. 2015. Effects of  
4 thread size in the implant neck area on peri-implant hard and soft tissues: an  
5 animal study. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.  
6  
7 Cuijpers, V. M., Jaroszewicz, J., Anil, S., Al Farraj Aldosari, A., Walboomers, X. F. &  
8 Jansen, J. A. 2014. Resolution, sensitivity, and in vivo application of high-  
9 resolution computed tomography for titanium-coated polymethyl  
10 methacrylate (PMMA) dental implants. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 25, 359-65.  
11  
12 De Barros, R. R., Novaes, A. B., Jr., De Carvalho, J. P. & De Almeida, A. L. 2016. The  
13 effect of a flapless alveolar ridge preservation procedure with or without a  
14 xenograft on buccal bone crest remodeling compared by histomorphometric  
15 and microcomputed tomographic analysis. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.  
16  
17 De Faria Vasconcelos, K., Dos Santos Corpas, L., Da Silveira, B. M., Laperre, K.,  
18 Padovan, L. E., Jacobs, R., De Freitas, P. H., Lambrichts, I. & Boscolo, F. N. 2016.  
19 MicroCT assessment of bone microarchitecture in implant sites  
20 reconstructed with autogenous and xenogenous grafts: a pilot study. *Clin*  
21 *Oral Implants Res*.  
22  
23 De Sanctis, M., Vignoletti, F., Discepoli, N., Munoz, F. & Sanz, M. 2010. Immediate  
24 implants at fresh extraction sockets: an experimental study in the beagle dog  
25 comparing four different implant systems. Soft tissue findings. *J Clin*  
26 *Periodontol*, 37, 769-76.  
27  
28 De Sanctis, M., Vignoletti, F., Discepoli, N., Zucchelli, G. & Sanz, M. 2009. Immediate  
29 implants at fresh extraction sockets: bone healing in four different implant  
30 systems. *J Clin Periodontol*, 36, 705-11.  
31  
32 De Santis, E., Lang, N. P., Favero, G., Beolchini, M., Morelli, F. & Botticelli, D. 2015.  
33 Healing at mandibular block-grafted sites. An experimental study in dogs.  
34 *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 26, 516-22.  
35  
36 Donath, K. & Breuner, G. 1982. A method for the study of undecalcified bones and  
37 teeth with attached soft tissues. The Sage-Schliff (sawing and grinding)  
38 technique. *J Oral Pathol*, 11, 318-26.  
39  
40 Favero, G., Botticelli, D., Garcia, B., Mainetti, T. & Lang, N. P. 2013. Alveolar bony  
41 crest preservation at implants installed immediately after tooth extraction:  
42 an experimental study in the dog. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 24, 7-12.  
43  
44 Feldkamp La, D. L., Krass Jw. 1984. Practical cone-beam algorithm. *Journal of the*  
45 *Optical Society of America*, 1:612-619.  
46  
47 Ferrus, J., Cecchinato, D., Pjetursson, E. B., Lang, N. P., Sanz, M. & Lindhe, J. 2010.  
48 Factors influencing ridge alterations following immediate implant placement  
49 into extraction sockets. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 21, 22-9.  
50  
51 Galindo-Moreno, P., Nilsson, P., King, P., Becktor, J., Speroni, S., Schramm, A. &  
52 Maiorana, C. 2012. Clinical and radiographic evaluation of early loaded  
53 narrow diameter implants - 1-year follow-up. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 23, 609-  
54 16.  
55  
56 Gotfredsen, K. 2012. A 10-year prospective study of single tooth implants placed in  
57 the anterior maxilla. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*, 14, 80-7.  
58  
59 Ioannidis, A., Gallucci, G. O., Jung, R. E., Borzangy, S., Hammerle, C. H. & Benic, G. I.  
60 2015. Titanium-zirconium narrow-diameter versus titanium regular-

- 1  
2  
3 diameter implants for anterior and premolar single crowns: 3-year results of  
4 a randomized controlled clinical study. *J Clin Periodontol*, 42, 1060-70.
- 5  
6 Khobragade, P., Jain, A., Setlur Nagesh, S. V., Andreana, S., Dziak, R., Sunkara, S. K.,  
7 Sunkara, S., Bednarek, D. R., Rudin, S. & Ionita, C. N. 2015. Micro-Computed  
8 tomography (CT) based assessment of dental regenerative therapy in the  
9 canine mandible model. *Proc SPIE Int Soc Opt Eng*, 9417.
- 10  
11 Laurell, L. & Lundgren, D. 2011. Marginal bone level changes at dental implants after  
12 5 years in function: a meta-analysis. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*, 13, 19-28.
- 13  
14 Mangano, C., Piattelli, A., Mangano, F., Rustichelli, F., Shibli, J. A., Iezzi, G. & Giuliani, A.  
15 2013. Histological and synchrotron radiation-based computed  
16 microtomography study of 2 human-retrieved direct laser metal formed  
17 titanium implants. *Implant Dent*, 22, 175-81.
- 18  
19 Merheb, J., Quirynen, M. & Teughels, W. 2014. Critical buccal bone dimensions along  
20 implants. *Periodontol 2000*, 66, 97-105.
- 21  
22 Molina, A., Sanz-Sanchez, I., Martin, C., Blanco, J. & Sanz, M. 2016. The effect of one-  
23 time abutment placement on interproximal bone levels and peri-implant soft  
24 tissues: a prospective randomized clinical trial. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.
- 25  
26 Neldam, C. A., Lauridsen, T., Rack, A., Lefolii, T. T., Jorgensen, N. R., Feidenhans'l, R. &  
27 Pinholt, E. M. 2015. Application of high resolution synchrotron micro-CT  
28 radiation in dental implant osseointegration. *J Craniomaxillofac Surg*, 43,  
29 682-7.
- 30  
31 Neldam, C. A. & Pinholt, E. M. 2014. Synchrotron muCT imaging of bone, titanium  
32 implants and bone substitutes - a systematic review of the literature. *J*  
33 *Craniomaxillofac Surg*, 42, 801-5.
- 34  
35 Ostman, P. O., Hellman, M. & Sennerby, L. 2012. Ten years later. Results from a  
36 prospective single-centre clinical study on 121 oxidized (TiUnite) Branemark  
37 implants in 46 patients. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*, 14, 852-60.
- 38  
39 Pessoa, R. S., Sousa, R. M., Pereira, L. M., Neves, F. D., Bezerra, F. J., Jaecques, S. V.,  
40 Sloten, J. V., Quirynen, M., Teughels, W. & Spin-Neto, R. 2016. Bone  
41 Remodeling Around Implants with External Hexagon and Morse-Taper  
42 Connections: A Randomized, Controlled, Split-Mouth, Clinical Trial. *Clin*  
43 *Implant Dent Relat Res*.
- 44  
45 Sanz, M., Cecchinato, D., Ferrus, J., Pjetursson, E. B., Lang, N. P. & Lindhe, J. 2010. A  
46 prospective, randomized-controlled clinical trial to evaluate bone  
47 preservation using implants with different geometry placed into extraction  
48 sockets in the maxilla. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 21, 13-21.
- 49  
50 Sanz Martin, I., Benic, G. I., Hammerle, C. H. & Thoma, D. S. 2016a. Prospective  
51 randomized controlled clinical study comparing two dental implant types:  
52 volumetric soft tissue changes at 1 year of loading. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 27,  
53 406-11.
- 54  
55 Sanz-Martin, I., Sailer, I., Hammerle, C. H. & Thoma, D. S. 2016b. Soft tissue stability  
56 and volumetric changes after 5 years in pontic sites with or without soft  
57 tissue grafting: a retrospective cohort study. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 27, 969-  
58 74.
- 59  
60 Schneider, D., Grunder, U., Ender, A., Hammerle, C. H. & Jung, R. E. 2011. Volume gain  
and stability of peri-implant tissue following bone and soft tissue

- 1  
2  
3 augmentation: 1-year results from a prospective cohort study. *Clin Oral*  
4 *Implants Res*, 22, 28-37.  
5  
6 Schwarz, F., Hegewald, A. & Becker, J. 2014. Impact of implant-abutment connection  
7 and positioning of the machined collar/microgap on crestal bone level  
8 changes: a systematic review. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 25, 417-25.  
9  
10 Schwarz, F., Sahm, N. & Becker, J. 2012. Impact of the outcome of guided bone  
11 regeneration in dehiscence-type defects on the long-term stability of peri-  
12 implant health: clinical observations at 4 years. *Clin Oral Implants Res*, 23,  
13 191-6.  
14  
15 Smeets, R., Stadlinger, B., Schwarz, F., Beck-Broichsitter, B., Jung, O., Precht, C., Kloss,  
16 F., Grobe, A., Heiland, M. & Ebker, T. 2016. Impact of Dental Implant Surface  
17 Modifications on Osseointegration. *Biomed Res Int*, 2016, 6285620.  
18  
19 Spray, J. R., Black, C. G., Morris, H. F. & Ochi, S. 2000. The influence of bone thickness  
20 on facial marginal bone response: stage 1 placement through stage 2  
21 uncovering. *Ann Periodontol*, 5, 119-28.  
22  
23 Thoma, D. S., Jung, R. E., Schneider, D., Cochran, D. L., Ender, A., Jones, A. A., Gorlach,  
24 C., Uebersax, L., Graf-Hausner, U. & Hammerle, C. H. 2010. Soft tissue volume  
25 augmentation by the use of collagen-based matrices: a volumetric analysis. *J*  
26 *Clin Periodontol*, 37, 659-66.  
27  
28 Vignoletti, F. & Abrahamsson, I. 2012. Quality of reporting of experimental research  
29 in implant dentistry. Critical aspects in design, outcome assessment and  
30 model validation. *J Clin Periodontol*, 39 Suppl 12, 6-27.  
31  
32 Vignoletti, F., De Sanctis, M., Berglundh, T., Abrahamsson, I. & Sanz, M. 2009. Early  
33 healing of implants placed into fresh extraction sockets: an experimental  
34 study in the beagle dog. II: ridge alterations. *J Clin Periodontol*, 36, 688-97.  
35  
36 Wennerberg, A. & Albrektsson, T. 2010. On implant surfaces: a review of current  
37 knowledge and opinions. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*, 25, 63-74.  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## Figure Legends

Figure 1a. Occlusal view after extraction of mesial roots of PM3 and PM4 and flap elevation at PM2 and M1.

Figure 1b. Implant installation at immediate and delayed sites.

Figure 1c. Test and control implants in post extraction sockets. Note the leg of the implant triangle faces the buccal plate.

Figure 2. Sections representing twelve weeks healing interval. Buccal sections appear on the right side of the image. (a) Delayed control implant in PM2 (b) delayed test implant in M1 (c) immediate test implant in PM3 (d) immediate control implant in PM4.

Figure 3. Three-dimensional image reconstruction of the Micro CT samples. 1a. Image reconstruction corresponds to an immediate control implant. 1b. Immediate test implant 1c. Delayed test implant 1d. Delayed control implant

Figure 4. Linear measurements performed to evaluate soft tissue changes. 4a. Image analysis in an immediate site. 4b. Image analysis at a delayed site. H0, Horizontal soft tissue changes at the level of the gingival margin or baseline alveolar crest; H2, 4 and 6, Horizontal soft tissue changes 2,4 and 6mm below H0.

Supplemental Figure 1. Histological sample depicting the vertical soft and hard tissue measurements together with the crestal width assessments.

Supplemental Figure 2. Volume of interest (VOI) selected. Cylindrical VOI is depicted in blue, buccal VOI is depicted in yellow and the buccal bone VOI appears in green.

Supplemental Figure 3. Sections representing four weeks healing interval. Buccal sections appear on the left side of the image. (a) delayed control implant in PM2 (b) delayed test implant in M1 (c) immediate test implant in PM3 (d) immediate control implant in PM4.

Supplemental Figure 4. STL image super-impositions. 3a. Surface scans of baseline (yellow) and follow up (green) models. 3b. Baseline and follow up models superimposed with the aid of a software program.

Table 1.

Header: Descriptive statistics of crestal width measurements stratified by implant type and site (Mean±SD).

Footer: \*p<0.05, \*\*p=0.06. CW: Crestal width at the level of the implant shoulder (CWO) and 1,2,3,4 and 5mm below the implant shoulder (CW1, CW2, CW3, CW4, CW5).

Table 2.

Header: Descriptive statistics of hard and soft tissue histometric measurements stratified by implant type, surgical approach and study timeline. (Mean±SD).

Footer: \*p<0.05. I, implant shoulder; BC, most coronal aspect of bone crest; BIC, first bone to implant contact; buc, buccal; lin, lingual. PM: gingival margin; aJE most apical portion of the junctional epithelium.

Table 3.

Header: Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the analysis performed in the cylindrical VOI, buccal VOI and STL image analysis stratified by implant site.

Footer: \*p<0.05. BIC, bone to implant contact; BV/TV, Bone volume/tissue volume analysis. Vol bone, Volume of bone; Vol air, Volume of "air"; Vol imp, Volume of implant. H0, Horizontal soft tissue changes at the level gingival margin or baseline alveolar crest;. H2,4,6, Horizontal soft tissue changes 2,4 and 6mm bellow H0.

Supplemental Table 1.

Header: Descriptive statistics of soft and hard tissue values for implants grouped by study timeline and surgical approach. (Mean±SD).

Footer: \*p<0.05. I, implant shoulder; BC, most coronal aspect of bone crest; BIC, first bone to implant contact; buc, buccal; lin: lingual. PM: gingival margin; aJE most apical portion of the junctional epithelium.

Supplemental Table 2.

Header: Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the analysis performed in the cylindrical VOI stratified by study timeline.

Footer: \*p<0.05. BIC, bone to implant contact; BV/TV, Bone volume/tissue volume analysis.

Supplemental Table 3.

Header: Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the Buccal bone VOI stratified by implant site.

Footer: \*p<0.05. Vol bone, Volume of bone; Vol air, Volume of "air"; Vol imp, Volume of implant.

## Annex 1 - Supplementary methods

The local Regional Ethics Committee for Animal Research approved the study protocol (Code: ES280790000187). Eight animals were selected that fulfilled the inclusion criteria. Each animal provided four test and four control implant sites.

### Anesthesia

Propofol (2mg/kg/i.v., Propovet, Abbott Laboratories, Kent, UK) was used to induction sedation and isoflurane gas at concentrations of 0.7–1.5% (Isoba-vet, Schering-Plough, Madrid, Spain) through an endotracheal tube was used as general anaesthetic. Local anaesthesia (Articaine 40mgr/ml, 0.01mgr/ml epinephrine. Inibsa Dental. Barcelona, Spain) was further infiltrated in the surgical areas for pain and bleeding control.

### Post-surgical care

Animals were fed on a soft pellet diet and maintained in a 12:12 light/dark cycle and 21-22 C° and daily monitored daily by an experienced veterinarian. A regular regimen of analgesic and antibiotic medication was used after each surgical intervention. Plaque control was provided with a solution of chlorhexidine 0.12% and CPC 0.05% (PerioAid Tratamiento, Laboratorios Dentaid. Barcelona, Spain) sprayed on all mandibular tooth sites 2 days per week. Further, once a week the surgical areas were brushed with a manual toothbrush soaked in chlorhexidine solution. Any sign of inflammation of peri-implant mucosa was documented during the postoperative healing.

### *Biopsy handling*

The mandibles were freed from their attached tissues and cut into halves. Each hemi-mandible was placed into a sealable sample container with formalin 4% solution. These containers were immediately stored at 5°C until they were processed histologically.

### *Histological Processing*

Specimens were prepared for ground sectioning, as described by Donath (Donath and Breuner, 1982) using a cutting-grinding unit (Exakts, Apparatebau, Norderstedt, Germany). In brief, specimens were dehydrated in a graded series of ethanol and embedded in methyl methacrylate. Blocks were cut in a bucco-lingual plane for each implant site and one central section was prepared and reduced to a final thickness of 20 mm by micro grinding and polishing (Exakts). Obtained sections were stained with the Levai Laczko method. One bucco-lingual section per implant was analysed using a Nikon Eclipse Ti microscope (Nikon, Heidelberg, Germany) equipped with image analysis software (Q-500MC; Nikon).

### *Image analysis*

Impressions were taken using a one-step/two-viscosity technique with silicone impression materials (Express2 Putty Soft/Express2 Light Body, 3M Espe, St. Paul, MN, USA) and individualized acrylic impression trays. Dental stone casts were then fabricated (Elite Model, Zhermack. Rome, Italy) and evaluated for the presence of irregularities, porous areas, undefined gingival margins, broken cusps or undefined vestibulum. For matching the STL files, 3 clear and visible common reference points were selected in both the baseline and follow-up casts and the software automatically superimposed the models using a series of mathematical algorithms

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(Sup Figs. 4a, 4b). In those sites where improper fitting occurred, manual adjustments were performed until the matching was deemed adequate.

For Peer Review

## Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.

**Table 1.** Descriptive statistics of crestal width measurements at T12 stratified by implant type and site. Mean±SD

	DELAYED				IMMEDIATE			
	PM2(n= 4T,4C)		M1(n= 4T,4C)		PM3(n= 4T,4C)		PM4(n= 4T,4C)	
	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL
<b>CW0</b>	0	0	0.44±0.99	0	0.22±0.49	0	0.47±0.94	0
<b>CW1</b>	0.31±0.41	0.12±0.15	1.49±0.86	1.67±0.47	0.37±0.51	0.30±0.24	1.49±0.41	0.96±0.34
<b>CW2</b>	0.93±0.81	0.79±0.62	1.99±0.27	1.56±0.43	0.83±0.33	0.41±0.29	1.22±0.46	0.86±0.38
<b>CW3</b>	1.30±0.62	1.35±0.63	1.92±0.46*	1.25±0.23	0.99±0.11*	0.47±0.46	0.84±0.48	0.65±0.38
<b>CW4</b>	1.32±0.68	1.56±0.67	1.48±0.61	0.81±0.49	1.24±0.10*	0.53±0.51	0.66±0.27	0.62±0.31
<b>CW5</b>	1.38±0.64	1.87±0.66	1.33±0.76	0.72±0.65	1.23±0.17*	0.60±0.58	0.43±0.24	0.67±0.32

**Table 2.** Descriptive statistics of soft and hard tissue histometric measurements stratified by implant type, surgical approach and study timeline. (Mean±SD)

		DELAYED (n= 16T,16C)		IMMEDIATE (n= 16T,16C)	
		TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL
<b>I-BC buc</b>	<b>T4</b>	0.01±0.47	0.41±0.47	0.07±0.66	0.12±0.76
	<b>T12</b>	0.58±0.49	1.00±0.60	0.66±0.81	0.40±0.29
<b>I-BIC buc</b>	<b>T4</b>	0.67±0.47	0.83±0.49	1.55±1.21	1.70±0.80
	<b>T12</b>	1.24±0.72	1.08±0.88	1.54±0.89	1.18±0.47
<b>BC-BIC buc</b>	<b>T4</b>	0.66±0.3	0.42±0.3	1.48±1.09	1.57±0.83
	<b>T12</b>	0.65±0.71	0.07±0.56	0.87±1.01	0.78±0.47
<b>I-BC lin</b>	<b>T4</b>	-0.23±0.93	0.07±0.23	-0.14±0.84	0.09±0.8
	<b>T12</b>	0.43±0.61	0.32±0.56	0.48±0.58	0.62±0.56
<b>I-BIC lin</b>	<b>T4</b>	0.36±0.37	0.47±0.48	0.47±0.45	0.75±0.65
	<b>T12</b>	0.76±0.54	0.86±0.66	1.19±0.58	1.32±0.99
<b>PM-aJE</b>	<b>T4</b>	2.07±0.25	2.17±0.63	2.13±0.19	1.97±0.37
	<b>T12</b>	2.20±0.71	2.12±0.81	2.09±0.34	2.06±0.49
<b>aJE-B</b>	<b>T4</b>	2.15±1.36	1.9±0.79	2.97±1.01	2.96±1.08
	<b>T12</b>	2.22±1.07	2.26±1.04	2.66±0.73	2.23±0.58

**Table 3.** Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the analysis performed in the cylindrical VOI, buccal VOI and STL image analysis stratified by implant site.

	DELAYED				IMMEDIATE			
	PM2 (n= 4T,4C)		M1 (n= 4T,4C)		PM3 (n= 4T,4C)		PM4 (n= 4T,4C)	
	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL
<i>Cylindrical VOI</i>								
<b>BIC</b>	48.88±12.89	46.63±9.46	51.63±6.26	51.63±9.59	52.88±10.15	57.25±12.30	49.38±14.76	51.88±8.54
<b>BV/TV</b>	55.63±11.84	52.13±9.99	52.88±5.51	53.50±8.65	62.01±8.30	64.25±8.24	55.13±13.85	60.25±8.55
<i>Buccal VOI</i>								
<b>Vol bone (mm3)</b>	43.63±11.26	40.88±11.14	43.50±10.09	41.63±8.72	32.50±9.78	30.75±7.23	31±6.19	31±6.05
<b>Vol air (mm3)</b>	89.50±10.52	89.50±11.45	90.25±10.18	88.38±8.72	100.13±9.23	103.63±14.38	101.50±6.57	96±5.76
<b>Vol imp (mm3)</b>	18.25±2.25*	22±0.54	18.88±2.17*	22.50±1.20	19.88±0.84*	23.50±0.54	20.13±0.84*	23.25±1.28
<b>%bone</b>	27.38±6.78	26.88±7.20	28.50±6.74	27.38±5.98	21.25±6.41	20.88±7.36	20.38±4.07	20.50±3.59
<b>%air</b>	60±6.66	59±7.45	59.38±6.76	57.88±5.72	65.63±6.21	64.63±6.55	66.38±4.24	63.88±3.31
<b>%imp</b>	12.63±1.69*	14.50±0.54	12.38±1.51*	14.63±0.74	13±0.54*	14.63±1.41	13.13±0.64*	15.38±0.74
<i>STL analysis</i>								
<b>H0</b>	0.60±0.99	0.78±1.37	0.53±1.12	-2.11±2.01	-2.01±0.43	-1.65±0.97	-1.10±1.30	-1.94±1.15
<b>H2</b>	0.88±0.81	0.94±1.02	0.47±0.79	0.20±1.15	-0.63±0.51	-0.46±0.20	-0.44±0.40	-0.71±0.65
<b>H4</b>	0.43±0.31	0.46±1.36	0.43±0.56	0.43±1.00	-0.15±0.19	-0.26±0.19	-0.07±0.31	-0.23±0.36
<b>H6</b>	0.48±0.81	0.89±1.45	0.19±0.68	0.39±2.00	-0.33±0.21	0.00±0.62	-0.41±0.22	-0.19±0.34
<b>Vertical</b>	0.28±1.19	0.09±0.58	0.07±0.83	-0.56±0.36	-0.43±0.25	-0.27±0.27	-0.06±0.38	-0.32±0.48

## Material y Métodos. Artículo 1.

**Supl Table 1.** Descriptive statistics of soft and hard tissue values for implants grouped by study timeline and surgical approach. (Mean±SD)

	T4		T12	
	DELAYED (n=8)	IMMEDIATE (n=8)	DELAYED (n=8)	IMMEDIATE (n=8)
I-BC buc	0.21±0.51	0.10±0.69	0.74±0.59	0.53±0.61
I-BIC buc	0.76±0.49	1.63±0.99*	1.11±0.81	1.36±0.72
BC-BIC buc	0.55±0.54	1.52±0.94*	0.37±0.72	0.83±0.77*
I-BC lin	-0.07±0.92	.0.26±0.80	0.28±0.51	0.55±0.56
I-BIC lin	0.44±0.42	0.61±0.56	0.73±0.52	1.25±0.79*
PM-aJE	2.13±0.48	2.05±0.30	2.15±0.74	2.07±0.41
aJE-B	2.02±1.06	2.96±1.01*	2.25±1.02	2.44±0.68

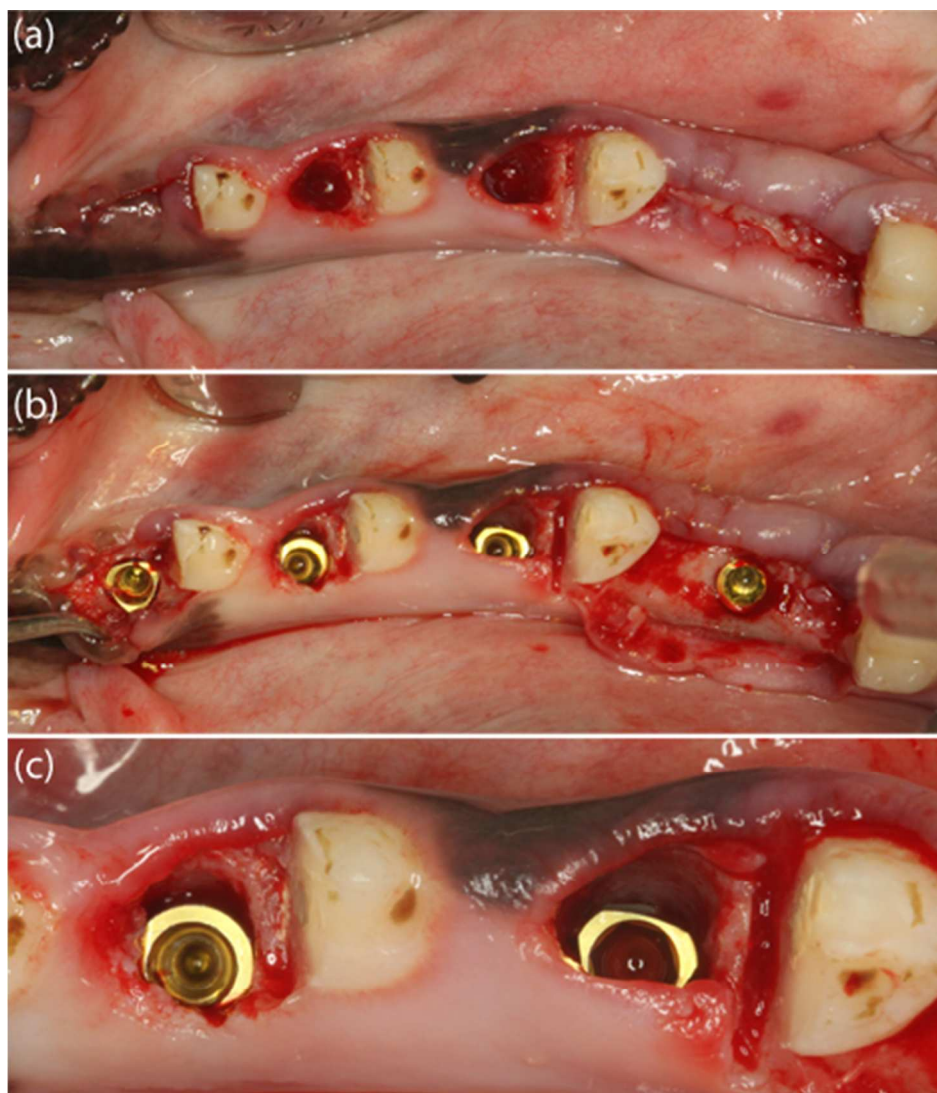
**Supl Table 2.** Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the analysis performed in the cylindrical VOI stratified by study timeline.

		DELAYED (n= 16T,16C)		IMMEDIATE (n= 16T,16C)	
		TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL
BIC	T4	44.00±7.75	49.18±11.56	48.13±14.10	51.13±9.92
	T12	56.50±7.76	49.13±7.88	54.13±10.41	58±10.74
BV/TV	T4	48.13±5.87	54.63±10.64	56.75±13.31	60.75±8.65
	T12	60.38±7.41*	51.00±7.43	60.38±10.16	63.75±8.38

**Supl Table 3.** Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of the buccal bone VOI stratified by implant site.

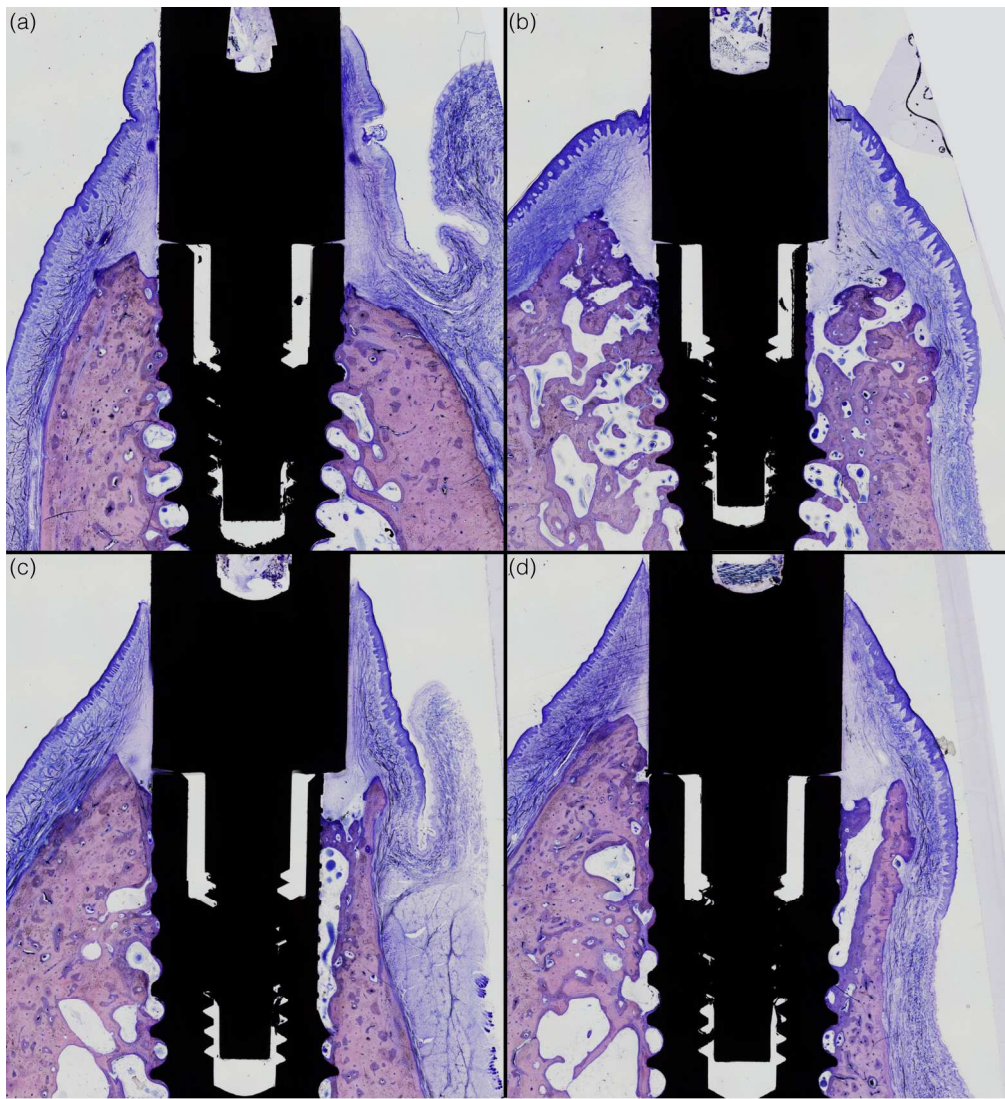
	DELAYED				IMMEDIATE			
	PM2 (n= 4T,4C)		M1 (n= 4T,4C)		PM3 (n= 4T,4C)		PM4 (n= 4T,4C)	
	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL	TEST	CONTROL
Total Volume	75.75±12.27	78.63±13.39	83.50±13.78	86.88±12.18	64.38±9.95	65.50±8.53	70.09±12.15	70.88±9.41
Vol bone (mm3)	44.38±13.45	40.25±11.32	43.13±10.20	41.25±8.81	32.13±9.91	26.75±8.54	30.88±6.31	30.75±6.15
Vol air (mm3)	14.13±2.90	10.13±5.35	22.01±3.99	23.25±7.59	12.53±2.97	15.84±4.48	19.38±8.34	16.75±4.16
Vol imp (mm3)	18.25±2.25*	22.00±5.35	18.50±2.44*	22.38±1.30	19.71±4.27*	23.52±3.31	20.04±0.75*	23.13±1.24
%bone	56.02±7.05	50.75±7.72	50.88±4.54	47.25±6.36	48.75±8.11	45.75±5.72	43.88±5.38	43.00±4.69
%air	19.03±3.16	20.75±5.84	26.25±2.31	26.63±6.20	19.63±3.81	18.25±2.53	26.75±7.81	23.63±3.29
%imp	25.00±5.29	28.63±4.41	22.88±4.82	26.00±3.62	28.06±10.63	36.13±5.02	29.38±5.42	33.38±4.53

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

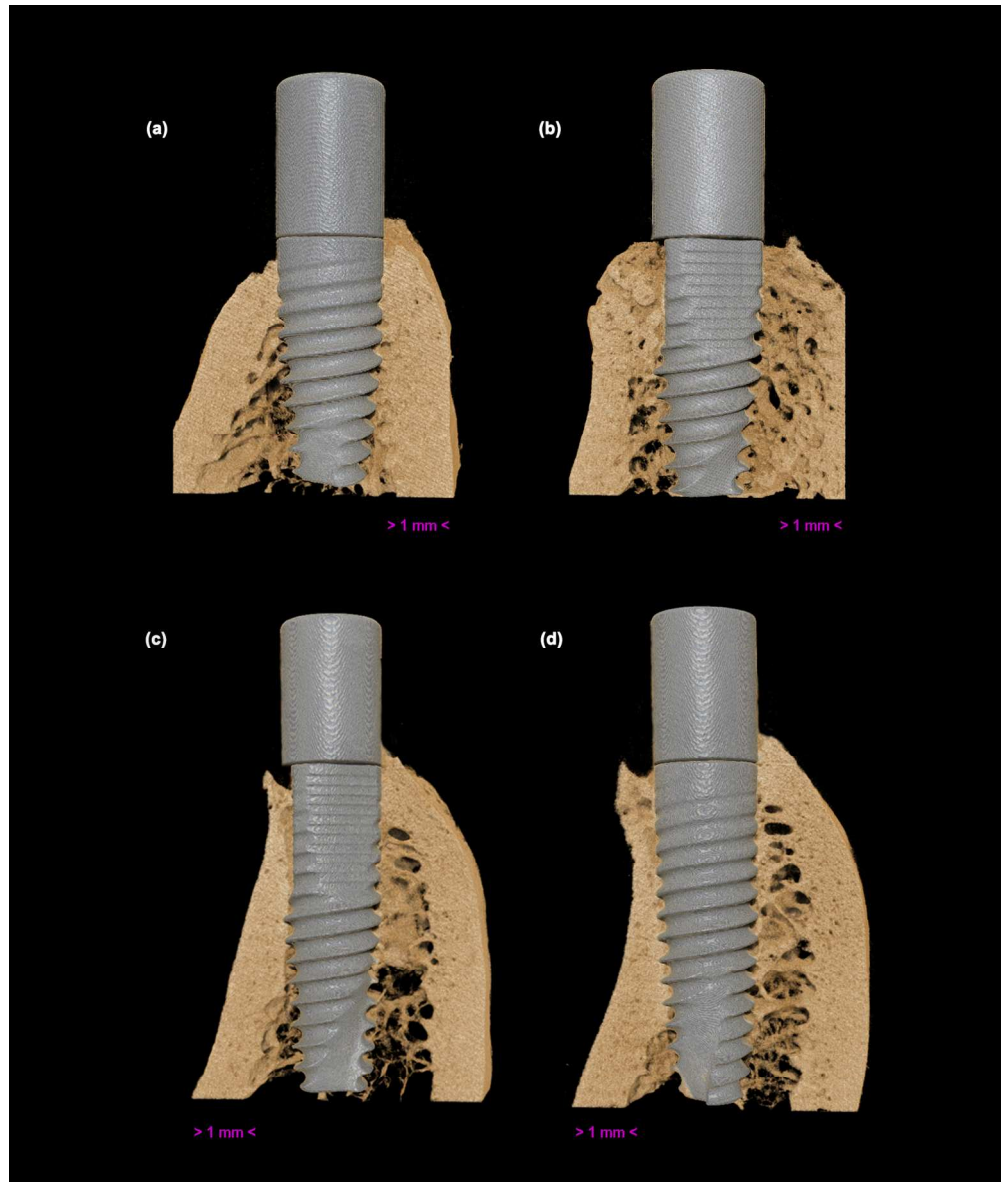


39x45mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

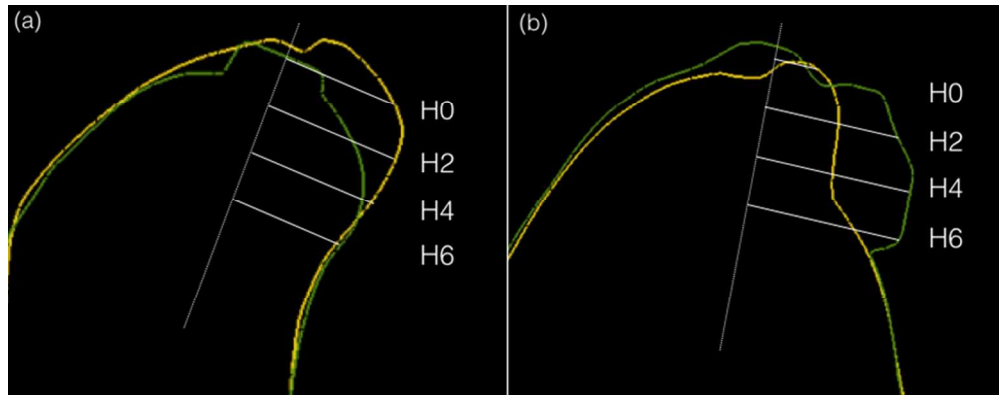


194x211mm (300 x 300 DPI)



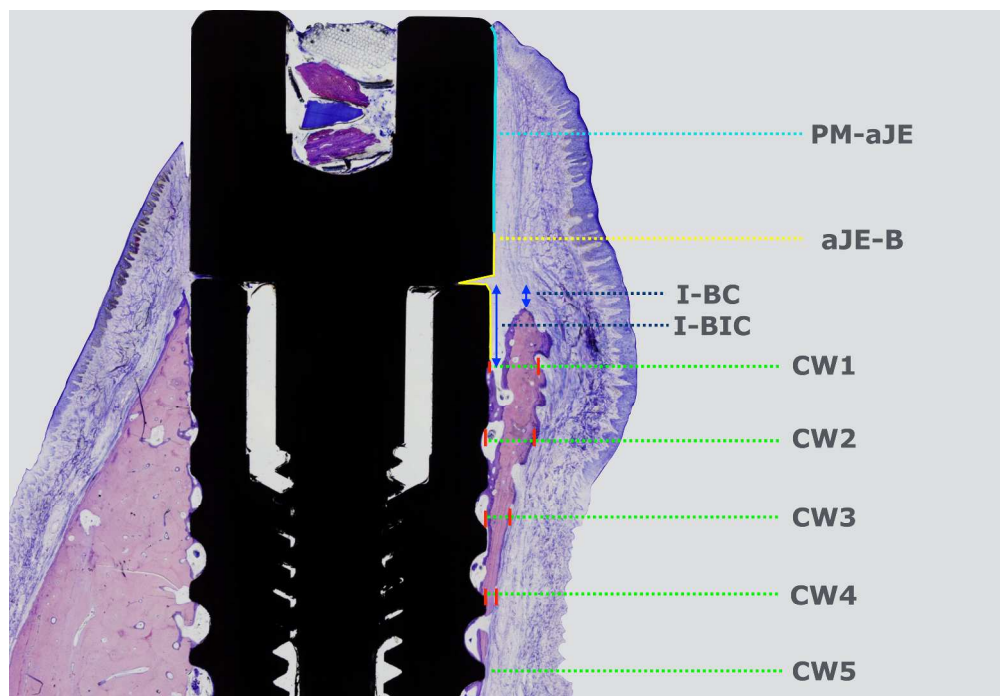
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



77x30mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Peer Review

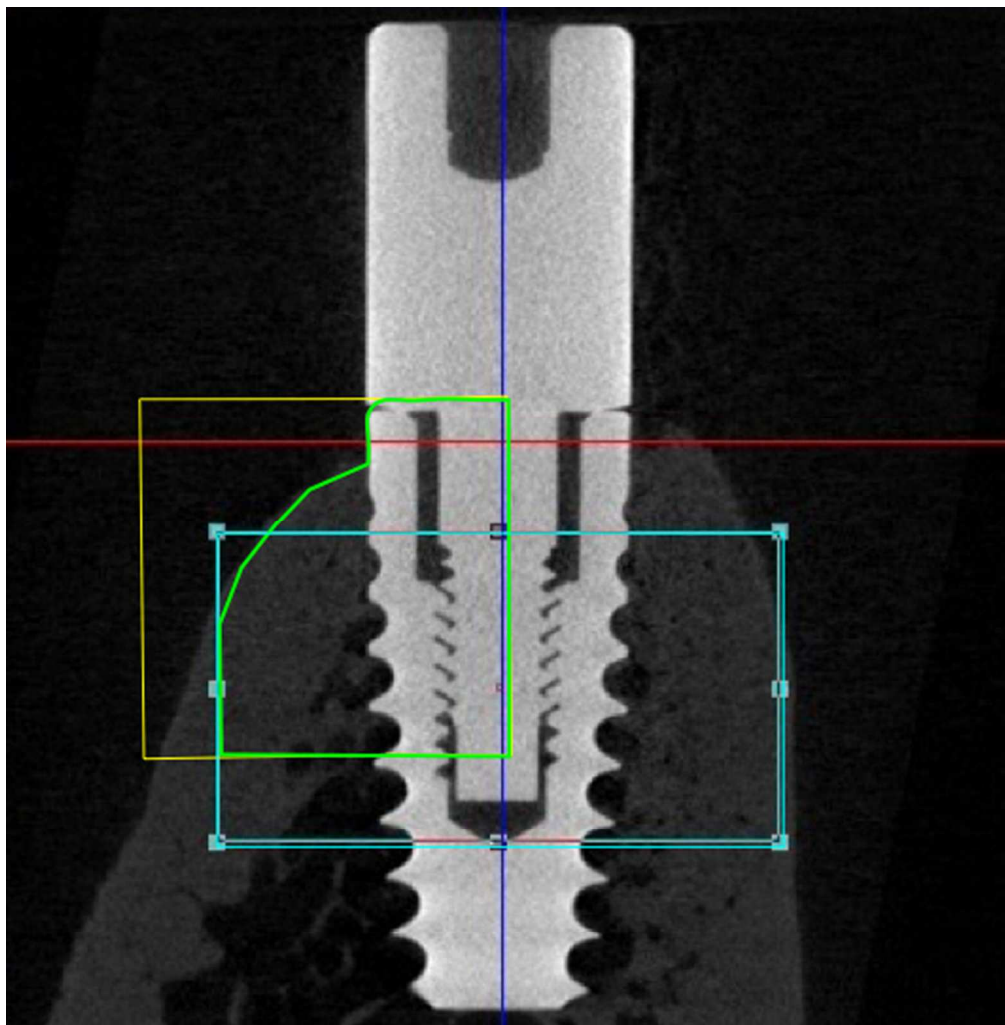


361x249mm (300 x 300 DPI)

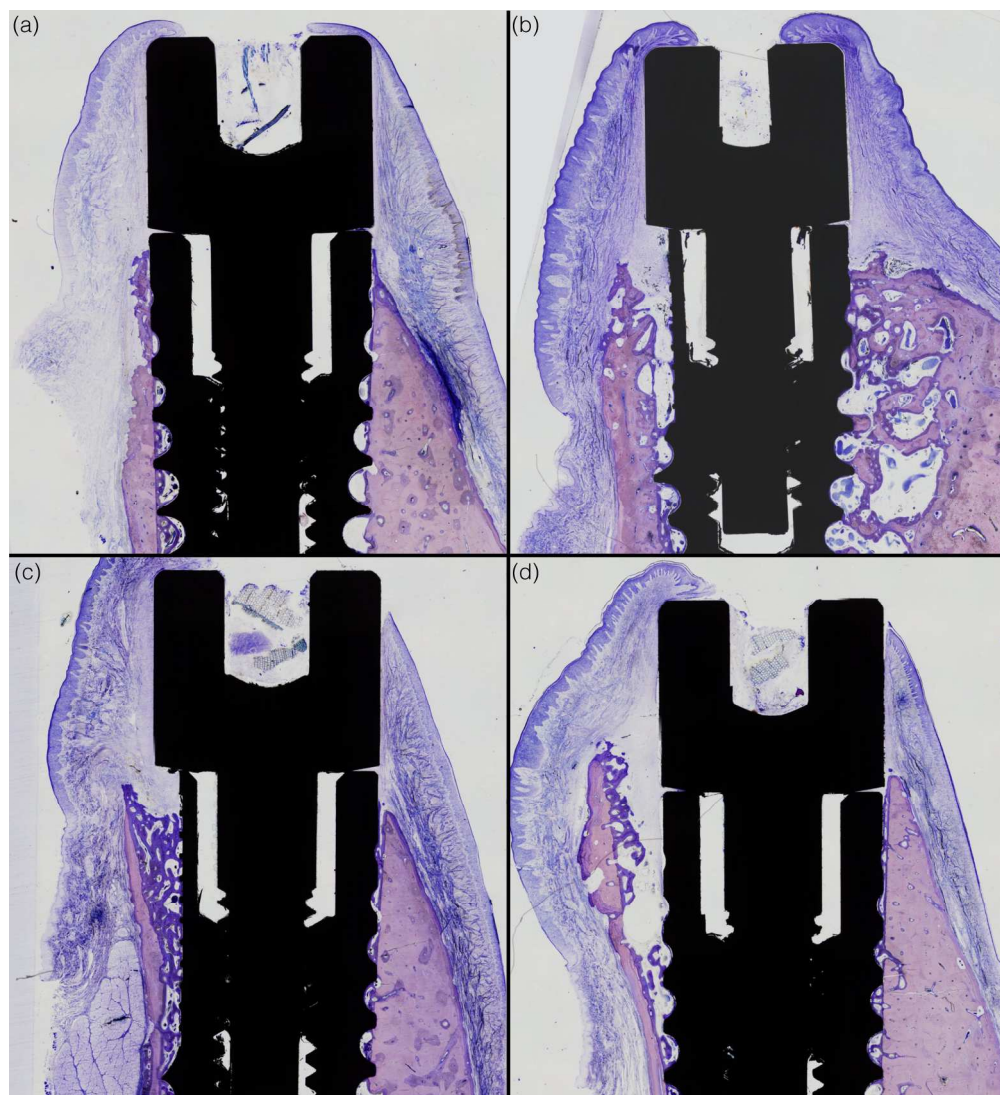
Review

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

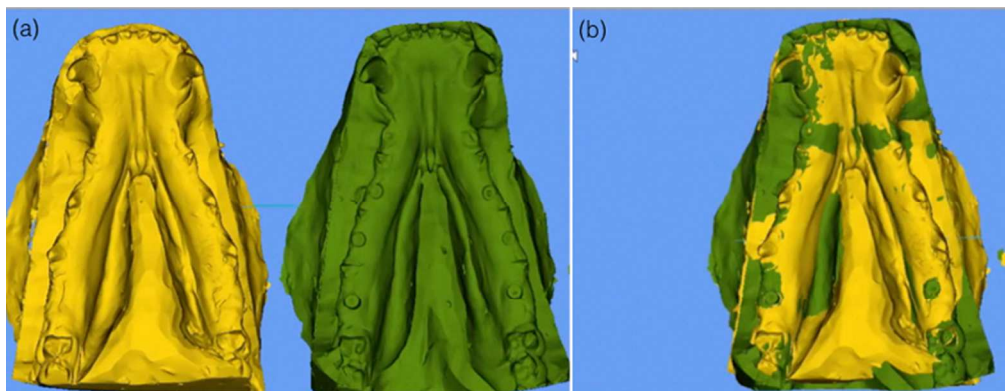


76x78mm (300 x 300 DPI)



194x211mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



68x26mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Peer Review

**Artículo 2:**

Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images. Sanz-Martin I, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Permuy M, Muñoz F, Sanz M. Clinical Oral Implants Research. *Submitted for publication.*

**Objetivo:** Estudiar el volumen de tejido bucal en implantes con un diseño cervical o cilíndrico colocados en crestas cicatrizadas (DLI) o alveolos post extracción (IMI) mediante la superposición de imágenes de Micro CT y STL.

**Material y métodos:** Se colocaron implantes inmediatos y diferidos en 8 perros beagle. Las muestras se analizaron mediante Micro CT y se realizaron impresiones del tejido blando que se positivaron y fueron escaneadas para obtener archivos STL. Mediante un software de análisis se superpusieron las imágenes usando referencias comunes a ambas y se analizaron 3 volúmenes de interés; el volumen de tejido óseo en bucal del implante (B-BV), el volumen de tejido blando por debajo del hombro del implante (EC-STV) y el volumen de tejido blando por encima del hombro del implante (SC-STV). Además se obtuvieron mediciones lineales para calcular la altura del tejido blando por encima del hombro del implante (STH), la posición de la cresta ósea (I-BC) y el grosor del tejido blando a la altura del hombro del implante (MT-IS).

**Resultados:** No hubo diferencias significativas entre implantes T y C en cuanto al volumen de hueso vestibular aunque los implantes T obtuvieron mayor volumen de hueso bucal en 3 de las 4 localizaciones. El diseño del implante no afectó el volumen del tejido blando. El protocolo quirúrgico afectó el volumen de tejido blando y óseo. En los IMI la posición de la cresta ósea obtuvo una correlación positiva con B-BV, SC-STV, MT-IS y STH al contrario de lo ocurrido para los DLI.

**Conclusiones:** La superposición de imágenes de Micro CT y STL permitió analizar el volumen de tejido óseo y blando en las diferentes localizaciones. Los implantes con diseño triangular obtuvieron mayor volumen de hueso vestibular y un volumen de tejido blando similar. El enfoque quirúrgico influyó en el comportamiento del tejido blando.

CLINICAL ORAL IMPLANTS RESEARCH WILEY

**Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images.**

Journal:	<i>Clinical Oral Implants Research</i>
Manuscript ID	Draft
Manuscript Type:	Novel Development
Date Submitted by the Author:	n/a
Complete List of Authors:	Sanz Martin, Ignacio; University Complutense of Madrid, Section of Periodontology, Faculty of Odontology Vignoletti, Fabio; Universida Complutense de Madrid, Periodontology Nunez, Javier Permuy-Mendaña, Maria; School of Veterinary. University of Santiago de Compostela, Veterinary clinical sciences Muñoz, Fernando; School of Veterinary. University of Santiago de Compostela, Veterinary clinical sciences Sanz, Mariano; Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Periodontology
Keywords:	Animal Experiments, CT Imaging, Soft tissue-implant interactions, Wound healing, Bone implant interactions

SCHOLARONE™  
Manuscripts

1  
2  
3 **Hard and soft tissue volume analysis of immediate and delayed**  
4 **implants with different cervical design. A novel methodological**  
5 **approach using superimposed Micro-CT and STL images.**  
6  
7  
8

9  
10 Sanz-Martin I <sup>1</sup>, Vignoletti F <sup>1</sup>, Nuñez J <sup>1</sup>, Permuy M<sup>2</sup>, Muñoz F<sup>2</sup>, Sanz M <sup>1</sup>.  
11

12  
13 <sup>1</sup> Section of Periodontology, Faculty of Odontology, University Complutense of  
14 Madrid, Madrid, Spain.  
15  
16

17  
18 <sup>2</sup> Faculty of Veterinary Lugo. University of Santiago de Compostela. Lugo, Spain  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

24  
25 Key words: "dental implants", "animal model", "Immediate implant", "soft tissue  
26 volume", "MicroCT", "dimensional alterations", "volumetric analysis" "bone volume".  
27  
28

29  
30 Running title: Bone-soft tissue volume through MicroCT STL superimposition  
31  
32

33  
34 Address for correspondence: Dr. Ignacio Sanz Martín  
35  
36 Facultad de Odontología  
37  
38 Universidad Complutense de Madrid  
39  
40 Plaza Ramón y Cajal  
41  
42 28040 Madrid  
43  
44 e-mail: [ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es](mailto:ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es)  
45  
46

47 Word Count Manuscript: 3338  
48

49 Number of figures and tables: 5 figures, 3 tables  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**AIM**

To study the hard and soft tissue volume after placing immediate (IMI) or delayed implants (DLI) with a modified triangular coronal macro-design (test) or a conventional cylindrical design.

**MATERIAL AND METHODS:**

Test and Control implants were inserted in healed ridges or in fresh extraction sockets of 8 beagle dogs. Tissue biopsies were processed for Micro-CT analysis and dental stone casts were optically scanned to obtain STL files revealing the soft tissue contours. Image analysis software was utilized to match common landmarks, which served as references. Three distinct volumes were calculated; Buccal bone volume (B-BV), soft tissue volume below the implant shoulder (EC-STV) and the soft tissue volume above the implant shoulder (SC-STV). Using linear measurements, the soft tissue height (STH), the mucosal thickness (MT-IS) and the distance from the implant shoulder to the Bone crest (I-BC) were assessed.

**RESULTS:**

There were no significant differences between test and control implants regarding the buccal bone volume, although test implants had greater B-BV in all locations except for PM2. The soft tissue volume was similar at test and control implants. The surgical approach (immediate or delayed) influenced the distribution of the total tissue volume. In the IMI, a low position of the bone crest was correlated with low values of B-BV, SC-STV, MT-IS and STH. This was not the case in DLI.

**CONCLUSION:**

The superimposition of DICOM-STL allowed the analysis of soft and hard tissue volumes. Triangular implants had higher bone volume and similar soft tissue volume. The surgical approach influenced tissue response.

## INTRODUCTION

As treatments with dental implants have become more reliable and widespread with the general dental population the focus has shifted from osseointegration to the esthetic appearance of the implants restorations and the harmony with the adjacent tissues (Cairo et al., 2012). These aspects are heavily influenced by the widely studied physiologic changes that occur after tooth extraction, which often create soft and hard tissue deficiencies, hence influencing the aesthetic appearance of the prosthetic restorations and the peri-implant tissues.

To compensate or reduce these changes, different bone regenerative interventions have been proposed depending on the degree of crestal bone resorption (Sanz-Sanchez et al., 2015), as well as interventions aimed to increase the mucosal thickness by means of soft tissue grafts or soft tissue substitutes (Thoma et al., 2014). Recent research has pointed out that the dimensional changes occurring after dental extractions not only relate to changes in bone morphology but also to those occurring at the soft tissue level (Araujo et al., 2015). Chappuis and co-workers reported a 7.5-fold increase in soft tissue thickness after tooth extraction in patients with a thin biotype hypothesizing that a rapidly resorbing thin buccal plate favored soft tissue ingrowth and therefore increased soft tissue thickness (Chappuis et al., 2015). Moreover, experimental studies have shown an inverse correlation between peri-implant mucosal thickness and buccal bone thickness, indicating that vestibular bone deficiencies occurring at implant sites may be physiologically compensated by an increase in soft tissue thickness (Schwarz et al., 2016).

Interestingly, tissue thickness has also been shown to have an impact on the degree of bone resorption that occurs after abutment connection. In a prospective controlled clinical trial Puisys and Linkevicious concluded that; i) when mucosal tissues are of 2mm or less significantly more bone resorption might be expected and that ii) vertically thickened tissues seemed to behave similarly to natural thick soft tissue

1  
2  
3 (Puisys and Linkevicius, 2015). These results point out to the importance of having  
4 an adequate soft and hard tissue quantity around dental implants and, hence  
5 procedures aimed to provide enough hard and soft tissues have being routinely  
6 introduced in modern implant practices. Despite of this, the relative contribution of  
7 the soft and hard tissue to the total volume and their mutual interplay is poorly  
8 understood.  
9

10  
11 The introduction of soft tissue volumetric analysis using optical scanning and STL  
12 image superimposition has allowed the evaluation of changes in tissue contours  
13 (Benic et al., 2012). Using this methodology, we have gained knowledge on the  
14 impact of different treatment strategies aimed to augment tissue volume and further  
15 to assess its stability over time (Sanz Martin et al., 2016, Schneider et al., 2011).  
16 This technology, however, has certain limitations since it only provides information at  
17 the soft tissue level precluding the understanding of the soft and hard tissue  
18 interplay. In recent years, micro-level computed tomography (Micro-CT) has been  
19 extensively tested and proven as a valid method for the assessment of bone volumes  
20 (Bissinger et al., 2016, de Barros et al., 2016). Thus, we have hypothesized that by  
21 merging Micro-CT technology with STL image analysis we could obtain valid  
22 information on the relative interaction of the soft and hard tissues in the peri-implant  
23 tissue volume. It is, therefore, the purpose of this experimental in-vivo investigation  
24 to analyze the relative differences in soft and hard tissue volumes, when two types  
25 of implant cervical designs (cylindrical and triangular) were placed either  
26 immediately or in healed ridges.  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

## 49 **MATERIAL AND METHODS**

50  
51 This pre-clinical in vivo investigation was designed as a prospective, randomized  
52 controlled study using eight adult beagle dogs with a weight ranging between 10 and  
53 20 kg. The experimental study was carried out at the Experimental Surgical Centre  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 of the Hospital "Gomez-Ulla" in Madrid, Spain, once the Regional Ethical Committee  
4  
5 for Animal Research approved the study protocol (Code: ES280790000187). This  
6  
7 investigation reports the results from a subset analysis of the specimens whose  
8  
9 histological results are reported in a separate publication.  
10

#### 11 12 13 14 *Implants and study design*

15  
16  
17 Implant prototypes with cylindrical (control) and triangular (test) cervical design  
18  
19 (MIS Implants Technologies Ltd., Bar-Lev Industrial Park, Israel) with a diameter of  
20  
21 3.5 mm and internal hexagonal connection were placed, either immediately after the  
22  
23 extraction of the mesial root of third and fourth lower premolars (PM3 and PM4) with  
24  
25 minimal flap elevation (IMI), or in the healed sites of the second premolars (PM2)  
26  
27 and the mesial root of the first lower molar (M1) which had been previously  
28  
29 extracted 8 weeks before (DLI) (Figures 1a-c). A random assignment by computer  
30  
31 software (SPSS Version 20.0, IBM Corporation, New York, USA) allowed that both  
32  
33 test and control implants were evenly distributed within IMI and DLI sites as well as  
34  
35 in the different mandibular regions.  
36

37  
38  
39 Twelve weeks after implant placement, animals were euthanized and tissue blocks  
40  
41 containing the implants were obtained.  
42

43  
44  
45 Each block was placed into a sealable sample container with formalin 4% solution at  
46  
47 appropriate temperature (5°C) for storage until processing. Then, samples were  
48  
49 dehydrated in a graded series of ethanol solutions and embedded in a light-curing  
50  
51 resin (Technovit 7200 VLC; Heraeus-Kulzer GMBH, Werheim, Germany).  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

### *Micro-CT analysis and DICOM image acquisition*

The specimens were scanned using a high-resolution Micro-CT (Skyscan 1172, Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium). The X-ray source was set at 100Kv and 100 $\mu$ A with a voxel size of 12  $\mu$ m and the use of an Aluminium/Copper filter (Al/Cu). The scanning was performed 360° around the specimens fixed on the object stage and images were obtained every 0.4°. Once scanned, the images were reconstructed with the NRecon® software (Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium) using the algorithm described by Feldkamp (Feldkamp LA, 1984). The obtained images were evaluated with the Data Viewer® software (Bruker microCT NV, Kontich, Belgium) and were rotated to ensure that the implant was perfectly in alignment.

### *STL image acquisition*

Mandibular impressions were obtained at the time of sacrifice with individualized acrylic impression trays using the one-step/two-viscosity technique with silicone impression materials (Express2 Putty Soft/Express2 Light Body, 3M Espe, St. Paul, MN, USA). Dental stone casts were then obtained (Elite Model, Zhermack. Rome, Italy) resulting in 8 models, which once evaluated for the presence of irregularities, porosities, undefined gingival margins, broken cusps or undefined vestibulum were optically scanned with a desktop 3D scanner (Zfx Evolution Scanner, Zimmer Dental. Bolzano, Italy), thus generating STL files.

### *DICOM - STL image superimposition*

DICOM and STL files were uploaded to an image analysis software with a specially developed purpose design plug-in (Swissmeda Software, Swissmeda AG, Zürich, Switzerland). The DICOM files obtained from the Micro CT containing the bone and implant information were compressed and uploaded into the software in order to be

1  
2  
3 matched with the soft tissue information of the STL files. The implant abutment and  
4 the adjacent teeth were the common landmarks selected as references in both set of  
5 files to allow for an adequate matching. If the abutment was submerged in the soft  
6 tissue and matching was not possible the implant was excluded from the analysis.  
7  
8 Once these reference landmarks were selected, the software automatically  
9 superimposed the images using a series of mathematical algorithms (Figure. 2a). A  
10 further STL image depicting the implant was used with its specific cervical design and  
11 length and matched to the implant in the Micro CT image (Figure 2b). Care was  
12 taken that the triangle and internal hexagon fitted precisely in the cross-sectional  
13 views.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

#### 24 25 *Volume computations* 26

27  
28 Once the matching was considered adequate, five curves outlining the buccal bony  
29 contours based on the information from the cross sectional images of the Micro CT  
30 were created. An area of interest was defined that extended 4mm apico-coronally  
31 bellow the implant shoulder. This area was drawn with the intent to cover the extent  
32 of the surface reduced in the triangular cervical design. Mesio-distally the volume  
33 analyzed extended the entire buccal width of the implant body (3.5mm). Volume  
34 computations resulted in values in mm<sup>3</sup>.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

44 Three distinct volumes of interest were defined; the volume enclosed between the  
45 implant surface and the outline of the buccal bone (Buccal bone volume/B-BV), the  
46 volume enclosed between the buccal soft tissue contour bellow the implant shoulder  
47 and the buccal bone (Epicrestal soft tissue volume/EC-STV) and the volume enclosed  
48 between the buccal soft tissue contour above the implant shoulder and the implant  
49 abutment (Supracretal soft tissue volume/SC-STV) (Figure 3). If there was bone  
50 coronal to the implant shoulder, the software calculated the volume of bone above  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 the implant shoulder. This value was subtracted from SC-STV and added to the B-  
4  
5 BV.

#### 6 7 8 9 *Linear measurements*

10  
11 A longitudinal slice that divided the implant mesio-distally into two equal parts was  
12  
13 selected. A line coinciding with the axis of the implant was then drawn in the  
14  
15 transversal images of the sections.  
16  
17

18  
19 The following linear measurements were performed by a calibrated evaluator (Figure  
20  
21 3);  
22  
23

24  
25 - I-BC: Vertical distance from the implant shoulder to the most coronal extension of  
26  
27 the bone crest.  
28  
29

30  
31 - MT-IS: horizontal mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.  
32  
33

34  
35 - STH: vertical soft tissue height from the implant shoulder.  
36  
37

#### 38 39 *Statistical analysis*

40  
41 Descriptive statistics (means, standard deviations) of the continuous variables were  
42  
43 analysed using a statistical software program (SPSS Version 20.0, IBM Corporation,  
44  
45 New York, USA). The data was tested for normality by means of a Shapiro-Wilk test.  
46  
47 A Generalized linear model test with Bonferroni correction was used to analyse  
48  
49 differences for these continuous variables. To disclose associations between  
50  
51 continuous variables, the Spearman correlation test was utilized. Statistical  
52  
53 significance was set at the alpha level of 0.05.  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## RESULTS

During the experimental investigation the health status of the treated animals was considered as uneventful. There were no reported complications after the implant surgical procedures; all implant showed clinical evidence of integration at the time of sacrifice.

Of the initial 32 biopsies, 2 biopsies were excluded since matching was not possible due to the loss of the healing abutment, which prevented adequate references to perform the matching.

### *Volumetric assessment (primary outcome)*

The image reconstructions of the volumes analyzed for the two implants (test and control) and the two sites (IMI and DLI) are shown in Figure 4. The results from the volumetric computations stratified by implant site are presented in Table 1.

There were no significant differences between test and control implants regarding bone volume, although test implants had greater B-BV in all locations except in PM2 where values showed similar volumes ( $15.77 \pm 7.29 \text{ mm}^3$  and  $16.39 \pm 7.47 \text{ mm}^3$  for test and control respectively). In M1, these values were of  $24.71 \pm 5.44 \text{ mm}^3$  for the test implants and  $21.89 \pm 4.28 \text{ mm}^3$  for the control implants. In the immediate group, at the PM3 site the values were of  $12.84 \pm 4.21 \text{ mm}^3$  in the triangular cervical design and  $9.1 \pm 2.21 \text{ mm}^3$  for the cylindrical design. In the PM4 the volume of buccal bone was of  $16.89 \pm 7.23 \text{ mm}^3$  for the test and  $14.66 \pm 5.56 \text{ mm}^3$  for the control implants.

Delayed implants had greater buccal bone volume overall. Within each group, the DLI implants at the M1 sites had greater B-BV than in PM2, while IMI implants in PM4 had greater values than those in PM3 (Figure 5).

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 2.*

1  
2  
3 The total tissue volume under the implant shoulder (B-BV + EC-STV) was greater for  
4 delayed implants when compared to immediate implants, however these values were  
5  
6 homogeneous between PM2 and M1 (DLI) and between PM3 and PM4 (IMI). Less  
7 voluminous ridges, such as those found in PM2 and PM3, tended to have greater  
8 volume of soft tissue below the implant shoulder (EC-STV) when compared to larger  
9  
10 ridges such as those in M1 and PM4.  
11  
12  
13  
14

15  
16 Above the implant shoulder, the supracrestal soft tissue volume did not seem to be  
17 influenced by the implant design. However, there were noticeable differences when  
18 comparing the implant sites. M1 sites had greater soft tissue volume when compared  
19 to PM2 sites. The values in the IMI were more similar although still favored the PM4  
20 sites. The values in the IMI were more similar although still favored the PM4  
21 sites.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

27  
28 The distribution of the total tissue volume (TTV) shown in percentages can be found  
29 in Table 2. The percentage of the TTV occupied by the EC-STV remained rather  
30 stable in all implant sites representing about one third of the total volume. The  
31 percentage of B-BV had greater variability. Those sites that had initially lesser  
32 absolute values of B-BV (PM2 and PM3) had lower percentages (range of 19-26%) of  
33 the TTV occupied by bone. Sites that had more voluminous ridges (M1 and PM4) had  
34 higher percentages of the TTV occupied by bone, ranging between 30-36%. The  
35 greatest variability was observed in the percentage of SC-STV, where M1 and PM4  
36 sites, despite of having higher absolute numbers, had a lower percentage of the TTV  
37 occupied by the soft tissue above the implant shoulder when compared to PM2 and  
38 PM3 sites.  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

*Linear measurements*

51  
52  
53  
54 Descriptive statistics of the linear measurements stratified by implant site are  
55 depicted in Table 1. The implant cervical design did not seem to have an influence in  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 the parameters analyzed. The I-BC ranged from 0-40-0.84mm in the delayed  
4 implants while in the immediate group this parameter ranged from 0.26-0.71mm.  
5  
6 The soft tissue height above the implant shoulder was similar for all implant sites  
7 and cervical designs and ranged from 2.5-3.5mm. The horizontal mucosal thickness  
8 was also comparable with greater thickness at M1 sites and values with less than  
9 0.5mm differences between test and control implants in all sites.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

### 16 *Correlations*

17  
18  
19 The results of the correlation coefficients and p-values that relate volumetric and  
20 linear measurements can be found in Table 3. In the immediate implants, significant  
21 positive correlations were found between B-BV and SC-STV, B-BV and STH, B-BV  
22 and MT-IS. High I-BC values (low position of bone crest) were correlated with low  
23 values of B-BV, SC-STV, MT-IS and STH. In the delayed implants, significant positive  
24 correlations were observed between MT-IS and B-BV and SC-STV, while I-BC was  
25 positively correlated to EC-STV.  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

## 35 **DISCUSSION**

36  
37  
38 This experimental in-vivo study evaluated the differences in the buccal soft and hard  
39 tissue volumes when comparing two different implant designs at the cervical portion,  
40 which were placed either immediately in fresh extraction sockets or in healed sites.  
41 In most of the sites the buccal bone volume was higher for test implants in both  
42 surgical protocols. Implants with a triangular section in the cervical portion resulted  
43 in an increased distance to the socket buccal plate when placed in fresh extraction  
44 sockets and similarly, in an increased space to the buccal wall of the implant  
45 osteotomy when placed in healed ridges. This extra space, probably allowed for more  
46 bone ingrowth, what resulted in the greater bone volume attained in all sites except  
47 in PM2. In these sites, the thin buccal plate that resulted after the osteotomy  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 2.*

1  
2  
3 preparation may have undergone extensive resorption and levelled off any possible  
4  
5 differences between test and control implants.  
6  
7

8  
9 This modified triangular implant cervical geometry, however, did not influence the  
10  
11 soft tissue volume above or below the implant shoulder.  
12

13  
14 Differences in soft and hard tissue healing of immediate and delayed implants have  
15  
16 recently received considerable attention, although mainly through the evaluation of  
17  
18 two-dimensional changes by means of conventional ground histology (Passoni et al.,  
19  
20 2016, Yi et al., 2016). The methodology employed in the present investigation using  
21  
22 both STL and Micro-CT superimposed images allowed us to evaluate three-  
23  
24 dimensional soft and hard tissue data. Micro-CT has recently been used to evaluate  
25  
26 peri-implant bone volume changes (Becker et al., 2016), also the image processing  
27  
28 technique used in the present investigation has been validated and extensively used  
29  
30 and for the analysis of soft tissue volumetric changes around teeth and implants  
31  
32 (Fickl et al., 2009, Schneider et al., 2011, Windisch et al., 2007). The  
33  
34 superimposition of the obtained DICOM and STL files, has allowed us not only to  
35  
36 quantify the soft tissue volume above and below the implant shoulder, but also to  
37  
38 evaluate the effect of the implant design and the surgical protocol on the differential  
39  
40 tissue volumes. While the modified implant cervical design had an impact on the  
41  
42 hard tissue volume, the different surgical approaches (immediate vs. delayed) had a  
43  
44 noticeable repercussion on both hard and soft tissues.  
45  
46  
47

48  
49 Moreover, the distinct characteristics of the four sites where the delayed and  
50  
51 immediate implants were placed also resulted in differential outcomes. The M1 site,  
52  
53 which corresponded to a wider crest at baseline, resulted in higher bone volumes  
54  
55 when compared to PM2. Similarly, PM4 sites, with greater socket dimensions,  
56  
57 resulted in higher bone volumes when compared to PM3 sites. Interestingly, in those  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 sites with lesser buccal bone volumes, the soft tissue bellow the implant shoulder  
4 was higher. These findings are in agreement with a recently published investigation  
5 that evaluated three-dimensionally the fate of buccal soft and hard tissue eight  
6 weeks after extraction and before delayed implant placement (Chappuis et al., 2015).  
7  
8 The authors observed a spontaneous soft tissue thickening in thin bone phenotypes 8  
9 weeks after tooth extraction.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17 Similarly, delayed implants, in particular at M1 sites, resulted in greater soft tissue  
18 volume above the implant shoulder when compared to immediate implants. The  
19 impact of soft tissue volume above the implant shoulder has clear aesthetic  
20 implications as it influences the contour of the alveolar ridge and the colour of the  
21 peri-implant tissues (Jung et al., 2008, Bressan et al., 2011). Recently published  
22 clinical investigations have observed that delayed implants achieved superior  
23 aesthetic results when compared with immediate implants (Tonetti et al., 2017). The  
24 findings of the present study suggest that immediate implants may need additional  
25 soft tissue grafting to enhance the soft tissue volume on the transition zone from the  
26 implant shoulder to the gingival margin to compensate the dimensional changes that  
27 occur after tooth extraction. In fact, a recently published systematic review reported  
28 that the addition of connective tissue grafting at immediate implants was able to  
29 increase the facial gingival thickness and ridge dimensions although it concluded that  
30 more evidence was needed to asses its potential impact on implant aesthetics (Lee et  
31 al., 2016).  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

49 When looking at the correlations in the immediate implants, the position of the bone  
50 crest had a clear influence on the soft tissue volume above the implant shoulder, the  
51 soft tissue height and the mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder. These findings  
52 reinforce the need of clinical strategies aimed towards minimizing the hard tissue  
53 changes that occur after IMI through the use of scaffolding materials (Sanz et al.,  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 2.*

2016). On the contrary, the position of the bone crest at delayed implants did not seem to influence the previously mentioned soft tissue parameters. These findings highlight the impact of the surgical approach on the interplay between soft and hard tissues. It can be hypothesized that displacement of the soft tissue towards the buccal aspect in the delayed implants may have masked the likely hard tissue changes. A recently published investigation that followed 22 patients over 18 months tested this particular hypothesis. All patients received delayed implants that showed a facial bone dehiscence <5mm at implant placement and were randomly allocated to the augmentation group or left for spontaneous healing. Small bony dehiscence defects allocated to spontaneous healing demonstrated high implant survival rates with healthy and stable soft tissues although these sites revealed greater vertical bone loss at the buccal aspect in the first 6 months after implant insertion (Jung et al., 2016).

It must be acknowledged that the present study had some limitations. The data presented was based on a low number of specimens from an experimental in-vivo study, what may be insufficient to draw conclusions that can be applied in clinical practice. Furthermore, due to the lack of baseline three dimensional hard tissue data, the analysis performed was an end-point assessment, which hindered the possibility of studying the dynamic changes of tissues over time. However, the methodology utilized combining the hard tissue information obtained from Micro CT with the optical scanning of the soft tissues around implants may open the door to the better understanding of the dynamics of tissue healing around dental implants and the reciprocal role that soft and hard tissue may have.

## CONCLUSION

The results of the present investigation demonstrated that triangular implants resulted in non-significant higher buccal bone volumes and similar soft tissue volumes when compared to cylindrical implants. Marked differences were observed in the soft and hard tissue volume of delayed and immediate sites. The superimposition of MICRO-CT and optical surface scanning was effective in analyzing the volume of soft and hard tissue.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors highly appreciate the contribution and work of Stephan Schmäzle and Swissmeda on the image analysis software. The authors also acknowledge the help and support received from the staff at the Experimental Surgical Centre of the Hospital "Gomez-Ulla" and the work of Dr. Javier Sanz-Esporrín with the Generalized linear model. Also to Drs. Alejandro Coca, Juan Bollaín and Riccardo Di Raimondo for their contribution to the study.

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND FUNDING

This study was partially funded by a research grant from MIS implants technologies (Bar-Lev Industrial Park, Israel). Dr. Ignacio Sanz Martín and Dr. Mariano Sanz Alonso have received lecture fees from MIS Implants.

**REFERENCES**

- Araujo, M. G., Da Silva, J. C., De Mendonca, A. F. & Lindhe, J. 2015. Ridge alterations following grafting of fresh extraction sockets in man. A randomized clinical trial. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 26, 407-12.
- Becker, K., Klitzsch, I., Stauber, M. & Schwarz, F. 2016. Three-dimensional assessment of crestal bone levels at titanium implants with different abutment microstructures and insertion depths using micro-computed tomography. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*.
- Benic, G. I., Wolleb, K., Sancho-Puchades, M. & Hammerle, C. H. 2012. Systematic review of parameters and methods for the professional assessment of aesthetics in dental implant research. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 39 Suppl 12, 160-92.
- Bissinger, O., Kirschke, J. S., Probst, F. A., Stauber, M., Wolff, K. D., Haller, B., Gotz, C., Plank, C. & Kolk, A. 2016. Micro-CT vs. Whole Body Multirow Detector CT for Analysing Bone Regeneration in an Animal Model. *PLoS One*, 11, e0166540.
- Bressan, E., Paniz, G., Lops, D., Corazza, B., Romeo, E. & Favero, G. 2011. Influence of abutment material on the gingival color of implant-supported all-ceramic restorations: a prospective multicenter study. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 22, 631-7.
- Cairo, F., Sanz, I., Matesanz, P., Nieri, M. & Pagliaro, U. 2012. Quality of reporting of randomized clinical trials in implant dentistry. A systematic review on critical aspects in design, outcome assessment and clinical relevance. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 39 Suppl 12, 81-107.
- Chappuis, V., Engel, O., Shahim, K., Reyes, M., Katsaros, C. & Buser, D. 2015. Soft Tissue Alterations in Esthetic Postextraction Sites: A 3-Dimensional Analysis. *Journal of Dental Research*, 94, 1875-935.
- De Barros, R. R., Novaes, A. B., Jr., De Carvalho, J. P. & De Almeida, A. L. 2016. The effect of a flapless alveolar ridge preservation procedure with or without a xenograft on buccal bone crest remodeling compared by histomorphometric and microcomputed tomographic analysis. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*.
- Feldkamp La, D. L., Krass Jw. 1984. Practical cone-beam algorithm. *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 1:612-619.
- Fickl, S., Schneider, D., Zuhr, O., Hinze, M., Ender, A., Jung, R. E. & Hurzeler, M. B. 2009. Dimensional changes of the ridge contour after socket preservation and buccal overbuilding: an animal study. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 36, 442-8.
- Jung, R. E., Herzog, M., Wolleb, K., Ramel, C. F., Thoma, D. S. & Hammerle, C. H. 2016. A randomized controlled clinical trial comparing small buccal dehiscence defects around dental implants treated with guided bone regeneration or left for spontaneous healing. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*.
- Jung, R. E., Holderegger, C., Sailer, I., Khraisat, A., Suter, A. & Hammerle, C. H. 2008. The effect of all-ceramic and porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations on marginal peri-implant soft tissue color: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *International Journal of Periodontics Restorative Dentistry*, 28, 357-65.
- Lee, C. T., Tao, C. Y. & Stoupel, J. 2016. The Effect of Subepithelial Connective Tissue Graft Placement on Esthetic Outcomes After Immediate Implant Placement: Systematic Review. *Journal of Periodontology*, 87, 156-67.
- Passoni, B. B., Marques De Castro, D. S., De Araujo, M. A., De Araujo, C. D., Piatelli, A. & Benfatti, C. A. 2016. Influence of immediate/delayed implant placement and implant platform on the peri-implant bone formation. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 27, 1376-1383.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- Puisys, A. & Linkevicius, T. 2015. The influence of mucosal tissue thickening on crestal bone stability around bone-level implants. A prospective controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 26, 123-9.
- Sanz, M., Lindhe, J., Alcaraz, J., Sanz-Sanchez, I. & Cecchinato, D. 2016. The effect of placing a bone replacement graft in the gap at immediately placed implants: a randomized clinical trial. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*.
- Sanz Martin, I., Benic, G. I., Hammerle, C. H. & Thoma, D. S. 2016. Prospective randomized controlled clinical study comparing two dental implant types: volumetric soft tissue changes at 1 year of loading. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 27, 406-11.
- Sanz-Sanchez, I., Ortiz-Vigon, A., Sanz-Martin, I., Figuero, E. & Sanz, M. 2015. Effectiveness of Lateral Bone Augmentation on the Alveolar Crest Dimension: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Journal of Dental Research*, 94, 128S-42S.
- Schneider, D., Grunder, U., Ender, A., Hammerle, C. H. & Jung, R. E. 2011. Volume gain and stability of peri-implant tissue following bone and soft tissue augmentation: 1-year results from a prospective cohort study. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 22, 28-37.
- Schwarz, F., Sager, M., Golubovic, V., Iglhaut, G. & Becker, K. 2016. Horizontal mucosal thickness at implant sites as it correlates with the integrity and thickness of the buccal bone plate. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 27, 1305-1309.
- Thoma, D. S., Buranawat, B., Hammerle, C. H., Held, U. & Jung, R. E. 2014. Efficacy of soft tissue augmentation around dental implants and in partially edentulous areas: a systematic review. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 41 Suppl 15, S77-91.
- Tonetti, M. S., Cortellini, P., Graziani, F., Cairo, F., Lang, N. P., Abundo, R., Conforti, G. P., Marquardt, S., Rasperini, G., Silvestri, M., Wallkamm, B. & Wetzell, A. 2017. Immediate versus delayed implant placement after anterior single tooth extraction: the timing randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 44, 215-224.
- Windisch, S. I., Jung, R. E., Sailer, I., Studer, S. P., Ender, A. & Hammerle, C. H. 2007. A new optical method to evaluate three-dimensional volume changes of alveolar contours: a methodological in vitro study. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 18, 545-51.
- Yi, H. Y., Park, Y. S., Pippenger, B. E., Lee, B., Miron, R. J. & Dard, M. 2016. Dimensional Changes Following Immediate and Delayed Implant Placement: A Histomorphometric Study in the Canine. *International Journal of Oral Maxillofacial Implants*.

## LEGENDS

### Figures

-Figure 1

a) Occlusal image showing the crestal incisions at PM2 and M1 delayed sites, and the extraction of the mesial root of PM3 and PM4.

b) Test and control implants were installed in delayed and immediate sites. Test implants in this specimen were randomized to PM2 and PM4 while control implants were at PM3 and M1

c) Healing abutments were secured and flaps sutured with resorbable sutures.

-Figure 2

a) Superimposition of Micro CT which provides information on the hard tissue structures to the optical scan of the dental casts revealing the soft tissue anatomy.

b) Cross sectional images of the Micro CT. In color blue can be appreciated the outline of the soft tissues and the matching with the implant abutment. Matching of the implant STL can also be appreciated in blue.

-Figure 3. Linear and Volumetric measurements. The buccal bone volume can be appreciated in dark blue, while the epicrestal volume of soft tissue can be appreciated in magenta and the supracrestal volume of soft tissue in light blue. The outline of the soft tissues can be appreciated in orange. STH, Soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder; I-BC, distance from the implant shoulder to the most coronal part of the bone crest.

Figure 4. Three-dimensional reconstruction of the volumetric computations. The buccal bone volume can be appreciated in dark blue, while the epicrestal volume of soft tissue can be appreciated in magenta and the supracrestal volume of soft tissue in light blue.

4a. Image reconstruction corresponds to an immediate test implant.

4b. Immediate control implant

4c. Delayed control implant

4d. Delayed test implant

-Figure 4: Histogram representing the volumes analyzed in the 4 different implant sites. The buccal bone volume can be appreciated in dark blue, while the epicrestal volume of soft tissue can be appreciated in magenta and the supracrestal volume of soft tissue in light blue.

a) Histogram of volumes at control implants.

b) Histogram of volumes at test implants.

**Tables**

-Table 1

Header: Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of volumetric measurements in mm<sup>3</sup> and linear measurements in mm stratified by implant site.

Footer: Buccal Bone Vol, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue; I-BC, distance from the implant shoulder to the most coronal aspect of bone crest; STH, soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.

Table 2

Header: Distribution of total tissue volume and tissue volume below the implant shoulder shown in percentages.

Footer: Buccal Bone Vol, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue.

Table 3

Header: Correlation between volumetric and linear measurements in delayed (blue cells) and immediate (red cells) implants.

Footer: Buccal Bone Vol, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue; I-BC, distance from the implant shoulder to the most coronal aspect of bone crest; STH, soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.

## Material y Métodos. Artículo 2.

**Table 1.** Descriptive statistics (Mean±SD) of volumetric measurements in mm<sup>3</sup> and linear measurements in mm stratified by implant site.

	DELAYED				IMMEDIATE			
	PM2		M1		PM3		PM4	
	TEST (n=3)	CONTROL (n=4)	TEST (n=3)	CONTROL (n=4)	TEST (n=4)	CONTROL (n=4)	TEST (n=4)	CONTROL (n=4)
<i>Volumetric measurements</i>								
<b>Buccal Bone Vol</b>	15.77±7.29	16.39±7.47	24.71±5.44	21.89±4.28	12.84±4.21	9.1±2.21	16.89±7.23	14.66±5.56
<b>SC Soft tissue Vol</b>	20.47±1.03	16.69±8.00	22.73±7.96	26.75±4.98	15.58±6.37	17.06±5.74	18.91±8.96	17.51±5.69
<b>EC Soft tissue Vol</b>	24.41±9.05	26.74±4.2	20.21±3.64	20.22±8.52	20.14±2.49	22.74±6.92	18.06±5.96	15.11±4.13
<i>Linear measurements</i>								
<b>I-BC</b>	0.73±0.81	0.84±0.34	0.50±0.10	0.40±0.48	0.71±0.85	0.53±0.37	0.26±0.30	0.32±0.15
<b>STH</b>	2.47±0.29	3.03±0.68	3.42±1.02	2.82±0.2	2.58±0.71	2.56±0.33	2.81±0.24	2.79±0.41
<b>MT-IS</b>	2.51±0.21	2.09±1.70	2.90±0.16	2.93±0.36	1.80±0.46	2.16±0.43	2.59±0.55	1.94±0.43
<b>*p&lt;0.05</b>								
Buccal Bone Vol, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue								
I, implant shoulder; BC, most coronal aspect of bone crest; STH, soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.								

**Table 2.** Distribution of total tissue volume and tissue volume below the implant shoulder shown in percentages.

	DELAYED				IMMEDIATE			
	PM2		M1		PM3		PM4	
	TEST (n=3)	CONTROL(n=4)	TEST(n=3)	CONTROL(n=4)	TEST(n=4)	CONTROL(n=4)	TEST(n=4)	CONTROL(n=4)
<i>Distribution of the total tissue volume</i>								
<b>Buccal Bone Vol</b>	24.61	26.32	36.78	32.23	26.24	19.18	32.1	30.66
<b>SC Soft tissue Vol</b>	39.23	46.97	29.91	28.94	42.75	46.36	33.92	32.36
<b>EC Soft tissue Vol</b>	36.14	26.69	33.3	38.81	30.99	34.44	33.97	36.97
<i>Distribution of the tissue volume below the implant shoulder.</i>								
<b>Buccal Bone Vol</b>	38.77	35.63	54.86	53.37	38.44	29.73	48.11	48.36
<b>EC Soft tissue Vol</b>	61.22	64.36	45.13	46.62	61.55	70.26	51.88	51.63
<b>*p&lt;0.05</b>								
Bone Vol Buccal, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue								
I, implant shoulder; BC, most coronal aspect of bone crest; STH, soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.								

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Table 3.** Correlation between volumetric and linear measurements in delayed (blue cells) and immediate (red cells) implants.

		Buccal Bone Vol	SC Soft tissue Vol	EC Soft tissue Vol	I-BC	STH	MT-IS
<b>Buccal Bone Vol</b>	Pearson Corr.	1	.318	-.348	-.304	.029	.592*
	p value		.268	.222	.290	.922	.026
<b>SC Soft tissue Vol</b>	Pearson Corr.	.601*	1	-.295	-.328	.499	.651*
	p value	.014		.306	.252	.069	.012
<b>EC Soft tissue Vol</b>	Pearson Corr.	-.200	.360	1	.658*	-.036	-.114
	p value	.457	.171		.011	.902	.698
<b>I-BC</b>	Pearson Corr.	-.581*	-.546*	.227	1	-.044	-.180
	p value	.018	.029	.397		.883	.539
<b>STH</b>	Pearson Corr.	.549*	.511*	-.008	-.746**	1	.112
	p value	.028	.043	.977	.001		.703
<b>MT-IS</b>	Pearson Corr.	.637**	.772**	.175	-.636**	.562*	1
	p value	.008	.000	.518	.008	.023	
Immediate = red cells. Delayed = blue cells. *. Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed). **. Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).							
Bucca Bone Vol, buccal bone volume; SC Soft tissue Vol, Supracrestal volume of soft tissue; EC Soft tissue Vol, Epicrestal volume of soft tissue							
I, implant shoulder; BC, most coronal aspect of bone crest; STH, soft tissue height; MT-IS, mucosal thickness at the implant shoulder.							

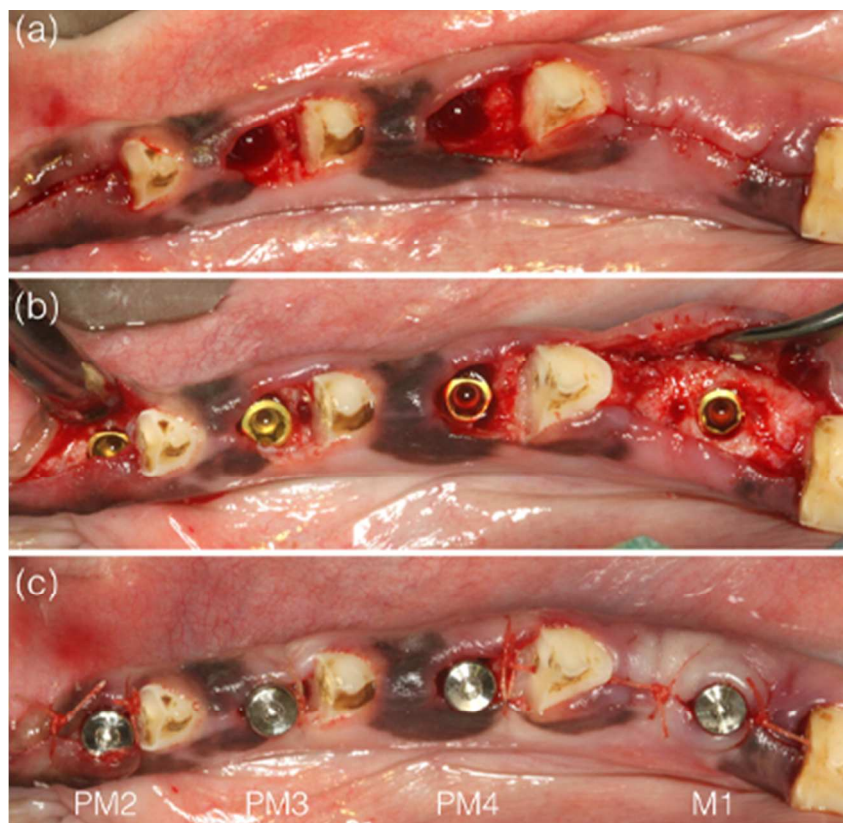


Figure 1

35x34mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Research

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

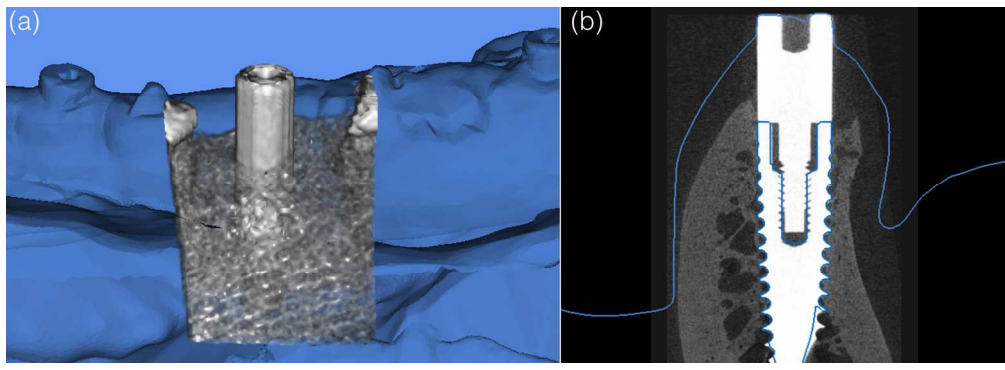


Figure 2

267x94mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Clinical Oral Implants Research

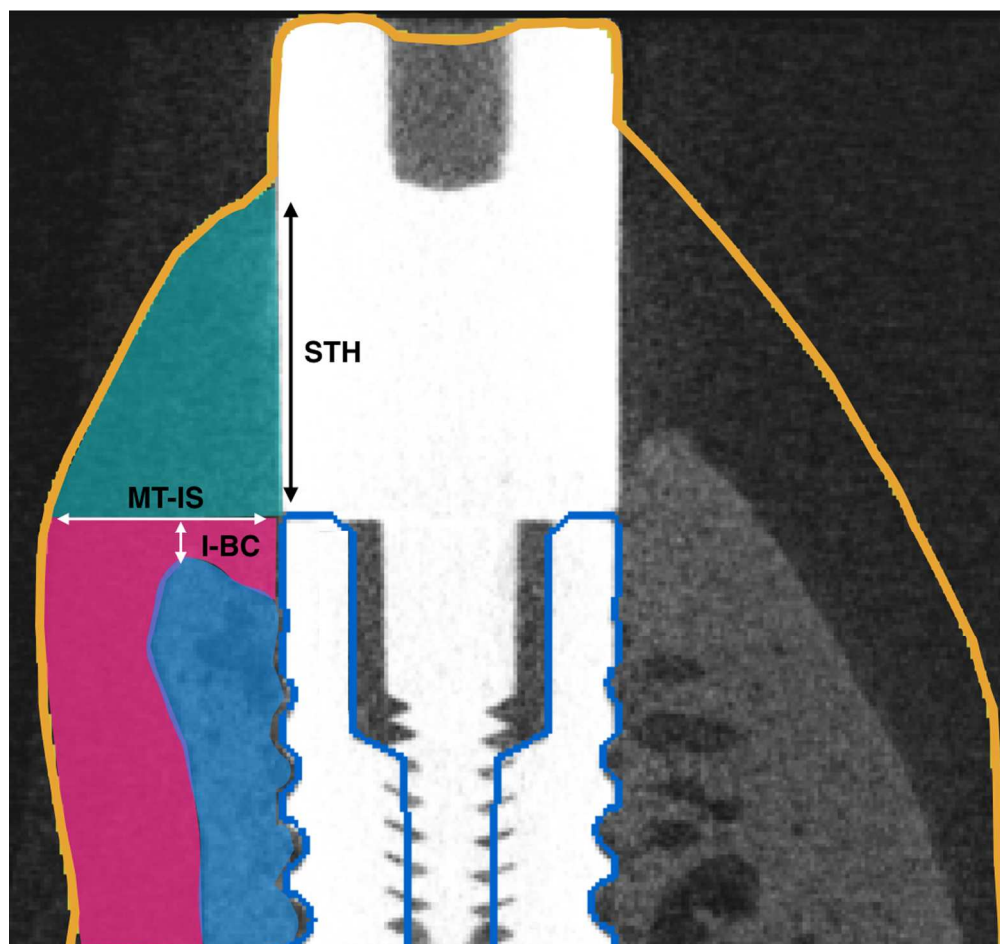


Figure 3

160x150mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Research

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

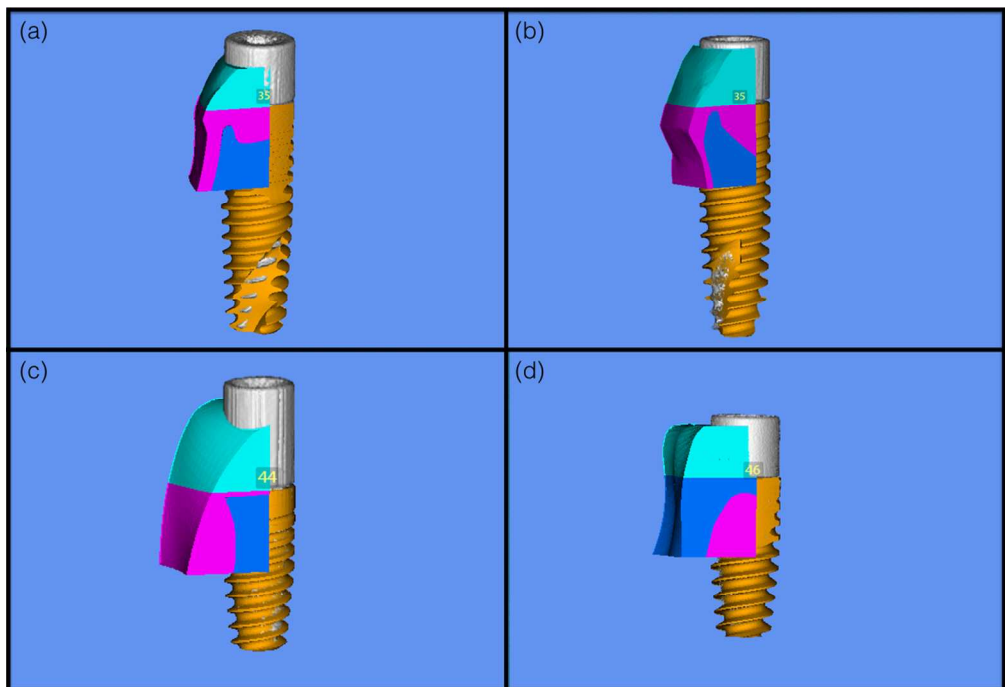


Figure 4

222x152mm (300 x 300 DPI)

ants Research

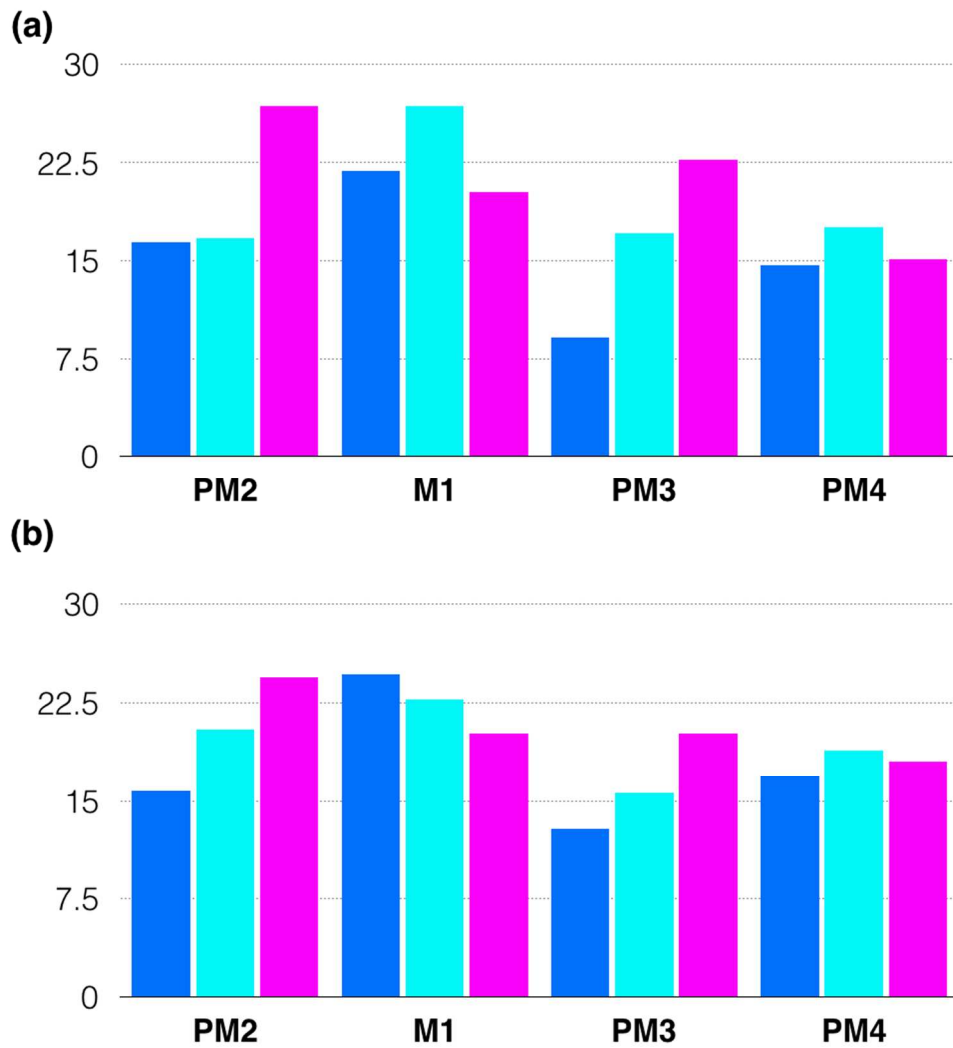


Figure 5

141x154mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Research

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Artículo 3:**

Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation. Sanz-Martin I, Ferrantino L, Vignoletti F, Nuñez J, Baldini N, Duvina M, Sanz M. *Clinical Oral Investigations*. Submitted for publication.

**Objetivo:** Analizar el contorno del tejido blando después de realizar tres procedimientos regenerativos diferentes en defectos óseos crónicos.

**Material y métodos:** Se crearon defectos en la mandibular de 9 perros beagle. Tres meses después se realizaron procedimientos regenerativos que fueron aleatorizados a los siguientes grupos i) uso de xenoinjerto óseo (BRG) ii) membrana reabsorbible de colágeno (MBG) y iii) combinación de los dos anteriores (CBG). Se tomaron impresiones de silicona antes de la extracción (T1), antes del procedimiento de aumento (T2) y tres meses después del procedimiento regenerativo (T3).

**Resultados:** Después de la extracción ocurrieron cambios significativos en el reborde alveolar. Después de la regeneración en el defecto mesial (D1) en T3, la ganancia media horizontal en MBG fue de  $0.47 \pm 0.34$  mm,  $0.79 \pm 0.67$  mm en BRG y  $0.87 \pm 0.69$  mm para CBG. En el defecto medio (D2), la ganancia media para MBG fue de  $0.11 \pm 0.31$ ;  $1.01 \pm 0.91$  para BRG y  $0.98 \pm 0.49$  para CBG. La ganancia media en el defecto más distal (D3) fue de  $0.24 \pm 0.72$  para MBG,  $1.04 \pm 0.92$  para BRG y  $0.86 \pm 0.56$  para CBG. Las diferencias fueron significativas para la comparación de MBG-BRG y MBG-CBG mientras que BRG-CBG obtuvieron valores similares.

**Conclusiones:** BRG y CBG tuvieron una eficacia similar y superior a MBG en el aumento horizontal del contorno de los tejidos. El contorno después de la regeneración rara vez alcanzó los valores previos a la extracción.

## Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation.

--Manuscript Draft--

<b>Manuscript Number:</b>	CLOI-D-17-00172	
<b>Full Title:</b>	Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo investigation.	
<b>Article Type:</b>	Original Article	
<b>Corresponding Author:</b>	Ignacio Sanz Martín Universidad Complutense de Madrid Facultad de Odontología SPAIN	
<b>Corresponding Author Secondary Information:</b>		
<b>Corresponding Author's Institution:</b>	Universidad Complutense de Madrid Facultad de Odontología	
<b>Corresponding Author's Secondary Institution:</b>		
<b>First Author:</b>	Ignacio Sanz Martín	
<b>First Author Secondary Information:</b>		
<b>Order of Authors:</b>	Ignacio Sanz Martín	
	Luca Ferrantino	
	Fabio Vignoletti	
	Javier Nuñez	
	Nicola Baldini	
	Marco Duvina	
	Mariano Sanz	
<b>Order of Authors Secondary Information:</b>		
<b>Funding Information:</b>	Geistlich Pharma (13560220)	Prof Mariano Sanz
<b>Abstract:</b>	<p><b>OBJECTIVES:</b> To evaluate soft tissue contour changes after three different regenerative therapies in chronic ridge defects.</p> <p><b>MATERIAL AND METHODS:</b> Buccal chronic bone defects were created in the mandible of nine beagle dogs. Augmentation procedures were performed 3 months later using a bone replacement graft (BRG), an resorbable collagen membrane (MBG) or a combination of both procedures (CBG). Silicone impressions were taken before tooth extraction (T1), before the augmentation procedure (T2) and three months after the regenerative surgeries (T3). Casts were optically scanned and STL files were superimposed to analyse the horizontal changes in ridge contours.</p> <p><b>RESULTS:</b> After defect creation the majority of the horizontal changes occurred 4 and 6mm below the gingival margin. In the mesial defect (D1) at T3, the mean horizontal gain in MBG amounted to 0.47±0.34mm, 0.79±0.67mm in the BRG and 0.87±0.69mm for the CBG. In the middle defect (D2), the mean changes for the MBG the values were 0.11±0.31; 1.01±0.91 for the BRG and 0.98±0.49 for the CBG. The mean changes in the distal defect (D3) amounted to 0.24±0.72 for the MBG, 1.04±0.92 for the BRG and 0.86±0.56 for the CBG. The differences reached significance in all defects for the comparison MBG-BRG and MBG-CBG, while similar parameters were observed for the comparison BRG-CBG.</p> <p><b>CONCLUSION:</b> BRG and CBG were equally effective and superior to MBG in increasing the horizontal tissue contours. The augmentation seldom reached the</p>	

[Click here to view linked References](#)*Material y Métodos. Artículo 3.*

1  
2  
3  
4 **Contour changes after guided bone regeneration of large non-contained**  
5 **mandibular buccal bone defects using deproteinized bovine bone mineral**  
6 **and a porcine-derived collagen membrane. An experimental in vivo**  
7 **investigation.**  
8  
9

10  
11 Sanz-Martin I <sup>1</sup>, Ferrantino L <sup>2</sup>, Vignoletti F <sup>1</sup>, Nuñez J <sup>1</sup>, Baldini N<sup>3</sup>, Duvina M<sup>4</sup>, Sanz M

12  
13  
14 <sup>1</sup>.

15  
16  
17 <sup>1</sup> Section of Periodontology, Faculty of Odontology, University Complutense of  
18 Madrid, Madrid, Spain.

19  
20  
21  
22 <sup>2</sup> Università di Milano, Fondazione IRCCS Cà Granda, Ospedale Maggiore Policlinico,  
23 Milan, Italy.

24  
25  
26 <sup>3</sup> Department of Periodontics and Fixed Prosthodontics, University of Siena, Italy

27  
28  
29 <sup>4</sup> Oral Surgery Department. University of Florence, Italy  
30  
31

32  
33 Key words: Bovine bone mineral, collagen membrane, bone regeneration,  
34 experimental study, wound healing.  
35  
36  
37

38 Running title: Contour changes after guided bone regeneration.  
39  
40

41 Address for correspondence: Dr. Ignacio Sanz Martín

42  
43 Facultad de Odontología

44  
45 Universidad Complutense de Madrid

46  
47 Plaza Ramón y Cajal

48  
49 28040 Madrid

50  
51 e-mail: [ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es](mailto:ignaciosanzmartin@odon.ucm.es)  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

58 Word Count Manuscript: 4010. Number of figures and tables: 4 figures, 3 tables.  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 **ABSTRACT**  
5

6  
7 **OBJECTIVES:** To evaluate soft tissue contour changes after three different  
8 regenerative therapies in chronic ridge defects.  
9

10  
11 **MATERIAL AND METHODS:** Buccal chronic bone defects were created in the  
12 mandible of nine beagle dogs. Augmentation procedures were performed 3 months  
13 later using a bone replacement graft (BRG), an resorbable collagen membrane  
14 (MBG) or a combination of both procedures (CBG). Silicone impressions were taken  
15 before tooth extraction (T1), before the augmentation procedure (T2) and three  
16 months after the regenerative surgeries (T3). Casts were optically scanned and STL  
17 files were superimposed to analyse the horizontal changes in ridge contours.  
18

19  
20 **RESULTS:** After defect creation the majority of the horizontal changes occurred 4  
21 and 6mm below the gingival margin. In the mesial defect (D1) at T3, the mean  
22 horizontal gain in MBG amounted to  $0.47\pm 0.34$ mm,  $0.79\pm 0.67$ mm in the BRG and  
23  $0.87\pm 0.69$ mm for the CBG. In the middle defect (D2), the mean changes for the  
24 MBG the values were  $0.11\pm 0.31$ ;  $1.01\pm 0.91$  for the BRG and  $0.98\pm 0.49$  for the  
25 CBG. The mean changes in the distal defect (D3) amounted to  $0.24\pm 0.72$  for the  
26 MBG,  $1.04\pm 0.92$  for the BRG and  $0.86\pm 0.56$  for the CBG. The differences reached  
27 significance in all defects for the comparison MBG-BRG and MBG-CBG, while similar  
28 parameters were observed for the comparison BRG-CBG.  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

46 **CONCLUSION:** BRG and CBG were equally effective and superior to MBG in  
47 increasing the horizontal tissue contours. The augmentation seldom reached the  
48 values before extraction.  
49

50  
51 **CLINICAL RELEVANCE:** Scaffolding materials are needed for contour augmentation  
52 when using resorbable membranes.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 **INTRODUCTION**  
5

6 In humans, the loss of horizontal ridge contour as a consequence of tooth loss may  
7 account for more than 50% of the ridge width [1, 2], and the resulting lack of  
8 adequate crestal bone availability may significantly affect the successful implant  
9 placement in an ideal, prosthetically driven position [3]. Bone augmentation  
10 procedures are, therefore, aimed to compensate these changes and to reconstruct  
11 deficient alveolar ridges to permit the accurate placement of dental implants.  
12 Different regenerative interventions, such as the use of autogenous bone grafts,  
13 distraction osteogenesis, "split" ridge osteotomy and guided bone regeneration  
14 (GBR) have shown efficacy in augmenting the alveolar ridge [4].  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26

27 GBR with barrier membranes is based on the biological principle of  
28 compartmentalized healing by preventing the ingrowth of cells from the overlying  
29 mucosa into the membrane-protected space and allowing the colonization of  
30 competent osteogenic cells [5, 6]. It is currently the standard of care for horizontal  
31 bone augmentation, due to its predictability and minimal invasiveness [7]. Barrier  
32 membranes of different designs and compositions have been tested in preclinical and  
33 clinical models to provide evidence that GBR predictably results in bone regeneration  
34 when applied over critical size osseous defects [8, 9]. Residual crests, however,  
35 usually result in non-contained bone defects where the use of barrier membranes,  
36 mainly those being resorbable, will collapse into the defect and will reduce the space  
37 available for the colonization of osteogenic cells [10]. In addition, the blood clot  
38 tends to shrink during healing, what amplifies this effect [11].  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52

53 Current GBR approaches, therefore, combine the use of barrier membranes with  
54 bone grafts and bone substitutes, which serve as scaffolds to fill the defect volume  
55 and to stabilize the blood clot, thus preventing its tendency to shrinkage. Moreover,  
56 the current understanding of bone biology and the biological behavior of modern  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 biomaterials have resulted in less invasive surgical approaches and the attainment of  
5  
6 better clinical results [12, 13]. A recent systematic review from our research group  
7  
8 has reported that the combination of a xenogeneic bone replacement graft with a  
9  
10 resorbable native collagen membrane is the GBR procedure most widely used and  
11  
12 the one that achieves more consistent results [14]  
13  
14

15  
16  
17 In spite of this body of evidence on the efficacy of GBR combining bone replacement  
18  
19 grafts and bio-absorbable membranes, their respective wound healing patterns and  
20  
21 their specific tissue response when used either alone or in combination are still  
22  
23 partially known [15]. This existing knowledge has been mainly derived from pre-  
24  
25 clinical studies using histological outcomes to evaluate the healing patterns [16].  
26  
27 These studies have demonstrated the ability of these biomaterials of guiding new  
28  
29 bone formation (osteoconduction) and being gradually replaced by new bone,  
30  
31 although there is high variability in the degree of biomaterial bioabsorption and its  
32  
33 replacement by new bone formation (Sanz and Vignoletti, 2015). Histological  
34  
35 methods, however, are unable to assess the reconstruction of the whole alveolar  
36  
37 process since they can only focus on selected sections of varying thicknesses  
38  
39 depending on the method of histologic processing.  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 The use of digital image analysis has been recently introduced in implant dentistry to  
46  
47 study changes in contours and tissue volume. This has been particularly useful in the  
48  
49 assessment of the tissue changes after bone augmentation procedures, either  
50  
51 simultaneous or staged with implant placement [17, 18]. The outcome of implant  
52  
53 supported reconstructions is not assessed anymore solely on the basis of implant  
54  
55 survival but on how peri-implant tissues are in harmony with its adjacent structures  
56  
57 [19].  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 It is therefore the aim of this pre-clinical in-vivo investigation to evaluate the  
5  
6 changes in tissue contour occurring after a GBR procedure combining a xenogeneic  
7  
8 bone replacement graft and a natural collagen resorbable membrane, for the lateral  
9  
10 augmentation of critical size defects.  
11

## 12 13 14 15 16 **MATERIAL AND METHODS** 17

18  
19 This pre-clinical *in vivo* investigation was designed following the modified ARRIVE  
20  
21 guidelines for pre-clinical research [20] with a randomised block, examiner-blind  
22  
23 experimental study evaluating 4 stages of healing in two groups of dogs.  
24  
25

### 26 27 28 *Sample and facilities* 29

30 The experimental phase of the study was carried out at the "Veterinary Teaching  
31  
32 Hospital" in the University of Santiago in Lugo, Spain after the study protocol being  
33  
34 approved by the Ethical Committee of the Rof Codina Foundation (Lugo, Spain) (Ref  
35  
36 AE-LU-001/12/INVMED (02)/Outros/04). Nine female beagle dogs, between 1.5 and  
37  
38 2 years old, with a weight ranging between 10 and 20 kilograms, were used. This  
39  
40 investigation was conducted according to Spanish and European Union regulations  
41  
42 (European Communities Council Directive 86/609/EEC) on experimental in vivo  
43  
44 experimentation. All animals were fed on a soft pellet diet and maintained in  
45  
46 individual kennels in a 12:12 light/dark cycle and 22-21 C° as well as daily  
47  
48 monitored during the entire course of the experiment by an experienced  
49  
50 veterinarian.  
51  
52

### 53 54 55 56 *Surgical Procedure* 57

58 After animal sedation with propofol (2mg/kg/i.v., Propovet, Abbott Laboratories,  
59  
60 Kent, UK), general anaesthesia was maintained under mechanical induced respiration  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 of 2.5-4% of isoflurane (Isoba-vet, Schering-Plough, Madrid, Spain). The animals  
5  
6 were pre-medicated with acepromazine (0.05 mg/kg/i.m., Calmo Meosan, Pfizer,  
7  
8 Madrid, Spain) and morphine (0.3 mg/kg/i.m., Morfina Braun 2%, B. Braun Medical,  
9  
10 Barcelona, Spain) was administered as analgesic medication. Lidocaine 2% with  
11  
12 epinephrine 1:100000 (2% Xylocaine Dental, Dentsply, York, PA, USA) were  
13  
14 infiltrated locally to reduce bleeding during surgery.  
15  
16  
17  
18

### 19 *Defect preparation and augmentation procedures*

20  
21 The experimental model used in this study is outlined in Figure 1. On both sides of  
22  
23 the mandible, buccal and lingual mucoperiosteal flaps were raised. The second, third  
24  
25 and fourth lower premolars (P) and the first molar (M) were hemisected by means of  
26  
27 a Lindemann bur. The mesial root of M1, the mesial root of P4, the distal root of P3  
28  
29 and both roots of P2 were extracted. A pulpotomy was made with a sterile bur and  
30  
31 a pulp cap with calcium hydroxide was applied (Dycal, Dentsply, York, PA, USA) and  
32  
33 a glass-ionomer filling (Ketac. 3M ESPE. Berkshire, UK) in each of the residual roots.  
34  
35 In the three edentulous regions of each side of the mandible buccal bone defects  
36  
37 were created with diamond burs under copious sterile saline irrigation (Figure 1a).  
38  
39 The defect sizes were about 10 mm in height (apico-coronally), 10 mm in width  
40  
41 (mesio-distally) and 5 mm in depth (bucco-lingually). Flaps were then repositioned  
42  
43 and sutured (Vicryl" 5.0, Johnson & Johnson, St-Stevens-Woluwe, Belgium). A period  
44  
45 of three months was given for healing of the surgically created defects. Then the  
46  
47 augmentation procedures were carried out with the elevation of full thickness flaps  
48  
49 from 1M1 to 1P1 fully exposing the bone defects (Figure 1b).  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55

56 Each defect was randomly allocated to one of three augmentation procedures using a  
57  
58 computer-generated list. In the bone replacement group (BRG) the defect was filled  
59  
60 with a bone replacement graft composed of 90% of deproteinized bovine bone  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 mineral with 10% collagen (DBBM-C) (Geistlich Bio-Oss® Collagen; Geistlich Pharma  
5 AG, 6110 Wolhusen, Switzerland). This bone replacement graft was hydrated with  
6 saline and well adapted to fill the residual crest defect by means of resorbable  
7 sutures (Vicryl" 4.0, Johnson & Johnson, St-Stevens-Woluwe, Belgium). In the  
8 membrane alone group (MBG) the defect was covered with an absorbable Native  
9 Bilayer Collagen Membrane (NBCM) (Geistlich Bio-Gide®; Geistlich Pharma AG,  
10 Wolhusen, Switzerland). The membrane was trimmed and adapted over the ridge to  
11 completely cover the defect and extended beyond the defect margins by 2–3mm.  
12 The NBCM was secured by attaching four titanium pins (Frios® membrane tacks,  
13 Dentsply, York, PA, USA) in the buccal and lingual bone. In the combination group  
14 (CBG), both interventions were combined and the defect was filled with the DBBM-C  
15 and the NBCM was adapted to cover the defect and extended beyond the defect  
16 margins by 2–3mm. The membrane was secured as previously described (Figure 1c).  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

33  
34 Releasing incisions were made in the periosteum at the base of the buccal and  
35 lingual flaps and the augmented defects were carefully covered by tension-free flaps  
36 and secured by horizontal internal mattress sutures alternated with interrupted 4/0  
37 e-PTFE sutures (Goretex Suture, W. L. Gore & Associates Inc. Newark, DE, USA). For  
38 postoperative pain control, morphine (0.3 mg/kg/i.m.) was administered for the first  
39 24 hours and meloxicam (0.1 mg/kg/s.i.d./p.o., Metacam, Boehringer Ingelheim  
40 España, Barcelona, Spain) for 3 following days. Amoxicillin (22mg/kg/s.i.d./s.c.,  
41 Amoxoil retard, Syva, León, Spain) was used as post-operative antibiotic therapy for  
42 7 days. During two weeks postoperatively, the animals were fed with water-softened  
43 food and surgical wounds were cleaned three times a week using gauzes  
44 impregnated with a chlorhexidine solution (0.12%). The sutures were removed after  
45 14 days.  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 **Soft tissue contour changes**  
5

6  
7  
8 Impressions of the lower jaws were obtained before the extractions (T1), prior to the  
9 augmentation surgery (T2) ( i.e. three months after the extractions) and 3 months  
10 after the augmentation procedure (T3). For this purpose, a one-step/two-viscosity  
11 technique with silicone impression materials (Express2 Putty Soft/Express2 Light  
12 Body, 3M Espe, St. Paul, MN, USA) and individualized acrylic impression trays were  
13 used. Dental stone casts were fabricated ( Elite Model, Zhermack. Rome, Italy),  
14 resulting in a total of 27 casts, 9 casts for each of the three different timelines (T1,  
15 T2, T3). Models were evaluated for the presence of irregularities such as porous  
16 areas, undefined gingival margins, broken cusps or undefined vestibulum.  
17  
18

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28 The cast models were optically scanned with a desktop 3D scanner (Zfx Evolution  
29 Scanner, Zimmer Dental. Bolzano, Italy) resulting in individual STL files for each time  
30 period (Fig. 2), which were uploaded to an image analysis software (Swissmeda  
31 Software, Swissmeda AG, Zürich, Switzerland) (Fig. 3a). To match the STL files,  
32 three clear and visible common reference points were selected in both the baseline  
33 and follow-up casts. After the selection of these references, the software  
34 automatically superimposed the three models using a series of mathematical  
35 algorithms. In those sites where improper fitting occurred, manual adjustments were  
36 performed until the matching was deemed adequate (Fig. 3b).  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

48  
49 Once the matching was deemed adequate a longitudinal slice perpendicular to the  
50 ridge that divided defect into two equal parts was selected. A line coinciding with the  
51 axis of tooth at baseline was then drawn in the transversal images of the sections. A  
52 screenshot was then exported to an image processing software to perform the  
53 horizontal measurements (ImageJ, National Institutes of Health. Maryland, USA).  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 Since the three defects had distinct anatomical characteristics, data were analyzed  
5  
6 separately. Defect D1 corresponded to the most mesial defect and was created after  
7  
8 the extraction of P2 and had mesially to it P1 and distally to it the mesial root of P3.  
9  
10 Defect D2 was created after the extraction of the distal root of P3 and the mesial  
11  
12 root of P4 and had mesially to it the mesial root of P3 and distally to it the distal root  
13  
14 of P4. Defect D3 was the most distal defect, was created after the extraction of the  
15  
16 mesial root of M1 and had mesially to it the distal root of P4 and distal to it the distal  
17  
18 root of M1.  
19  
20

21  
22 The following linear measurements were performed by a blinded calibrated examiner  
23  
24 (JA), independent from the investigator undertaking the analysis (Fig. 4):  
25  
26

27  
28 i) The *horizontal soft tissue changes* were assessed 2, 4 and 6mm below the  
29  
30 gingival margin (GM) by measuring the distance between the line coinciding with  
31  
32 the axis of the tooth at baseline and the buccal soft tissue outline at the three  
33  
34 different timelines (T1, T2 and T3)[21, 22]. Once the horizontal measurements  
35  
36 (HM) were calculated at the three different heights (2,4, and 6mm) at T1, the  
37  
38 horizontal changes (HC) were calculated by subtracting the HM at T1 from the  
39  
40 HM at T2 to obtain the HC from T1-T2 which gave information on the degree of  
41  
42 ridge collapse. To assess the changes in HM after the augmentation procedure the  
43  
44 HM at T3 were subtracted from those at T2 to obtain the HC from T2-T3. HM at  
45  
46 T1 were subtracted from the HM at T3 to obtain the HC from T1-T3 which  
47  
48 assessed the differences between the regenerated and the baseline tissue  
49  
50 contours.  
51  
52

53  
54 ii) The *vertical soft tissue changes* were assessed by measuring the distance  
55  
56 between two lines perpendicular to the axis of the tooth. The first line was  
57  
58 coinciding with the buccal gingival margin of the tooth at T1 and the other lines  
59  
60 were coinciding with the edentulous crest at T2 and T3 (VC T1-T2, VC T1-T3).  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 *iii) Mean linear changes* between T2 and T3 provided information on the mean  
5  
6 distance between the two surfaces in a selected area of interest. For this purpose,  
7  
8 an area that encompassed the center of each defect was selected by means of a  
9  
10 dedicated software (Swissmeda Software, Swissmeda AG, Zürich, Switzerland).  
11  
12 The area extended 10mm mesio distally and had an apico-coronal height of 5mm.  
13  
14 The software then calculated, by mean of a series of mathematical algorithms,  
15  
16 the mean distance between T2 and T3 surfaces in each defect.  
17  
18  
19

### 20 **Statistical analysis**

21  
22  
23 Descriptive statistics (means, standard deviations) of continuous variables were  
24  
25 computed for each site separately using a statistical software program (SPSS Version  
26  
27 18.0, IBM corporation. New York, USA). The data was tested for normality by means  
28  
29 of a Shapiro-Wilk test and found to be non-normally distributed. The Kruskal-Wallis  
30  
31 test was used to determine differences at baseline and to analyze if the regenerative  
32  
33 treatment had an impact in the continuous variables. Post hoc analysis was further  
34  
35 performed with the Kruskal-Wallis test to check for pairwise comparisons between  
36  
37 the three regenerative approaches. Statistical significance was set at the alpha level  
38  
39 of 0.05.  
40  
41  
42  
43

### 44 **RESULTS**

45  
46  
47 All animals healed uneventfully after both surgical interventions without occurrence  
48  
49 of infections or evident membrane dehiscences after the regenerative procedures.  
50  
51

#### 52 *Changes in horizontal and vertical measurements after defect creation (T1-T2)*

53  
54  
55  
56 Table 1 depicts the baseline (T1) horizontal widths (BW) at the level of the GM and  
57  
58 2,4 and 6 below the GM, the horizontal and vertical changes from T1 and T2 at 4 and  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 6 mm from the GM and the percentage of loss that occurred from baseline values. At  
5  
6 baseline, there were no significant differences in horizontal measurements between  
7  
8 the three treatment groups in each of the three defects at the level of the GM and  
9  
10 2,4 and 6 mm below. In the most distal defect (D3) the baseline horizontal  
11  
12 measurements at the level of the GM and 2mm below presented marked differences  
13  
14 between the three treatment groups.  
15  
16  
17

18 After the extraction and defect creation major changes occurred in the alveolar ridge.  
19  
20 All groups had a mean loss in height that ranged from 2.04mm to 3.22mm from the  
21  
22 GM with no significant differences between the treatment groups. The majority of the  
23  
24 horizontal changes occurred at 4 and 6mm below the gingival margin with greater  
25  
26 changes occurring in the most posterior sites (D2 and D3) than in the anterior defects  
27  
28 (D1). The HC at 4 and 6mm below the GM were similar for the three groups, ranging  
29  
30 in losses between 30 to 60%. Six mm below the GM the percentage bone loss was  
31  
32 more homogeneous among the defects (D1:20%, D2:26 to 42% and D3:32-34%).  
33  
34  
35

36  
37 *Changes in horizontal measurements from defect healing to 3 months after the*  
38  
39 *regenerative intervention (T2-T3)*  
40  
41

42 Since vertical gains did not occur in any of the three augmentation procedures, these  
43  
44 values were not reported. In fact, in all groups there was a mean loss in height  $\geq$   
45  
46 2mm, which obliged us to report the horizontal changes at the levels 4 and 6mm  
47  
48 below the GM. In the three defects (D1, D2 and D3) the amount of tissue  
49  
50 augmentation was greater in the BRG and CBG compared to the MBG groups, at both  
51  
52 4 and 6mm levels, although these differences were not statistically significant.  
53  
54  
55

56 The mean horizontal contour changes in mm (HC T2-T3) and mean percentages of  
57  
58 regenerated contours are reported in Table 2 for the three defect sites. At the 4 mm  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 level in the intermediate defect (D2) they were  $0.57\pm 0.19$  mm (14%) in the MBG;  
5  
6  $1.26\pm 0.89$  mm (27%) in the BRG and  $1.18\pm 0.51$  mm (35%) in the CBG groups. At  
7  
8 the 6 mm level these changes were respectively for the MBG, BRG and CBG groups  
9  
10  $0.40\pm 1.19$  mm (14%),  $1.14\pm 1.67$  mm (55%) and  $1.05\pm 0.07$  mm (48%).  
11  
12  
13

14 The mean linear changes between T2 and T3 are also reported in Table 2 for the  
15  
16 three defect sites. These values provide more comprehensive information regarding  
17  
18 the changes that occurred between T2 and T3 as they report on the mean horizontal  
19  
20 changes that occur in the selected area of interest as opposed to the HC which report  
21  
22 on values from a single sagittal slide. In D2, the mean changes for the MB, BRG and  
23  
24 CBG groups were respectively:  $0.11\pm 0.31$ ;  $1.01\pm 0.91$  and  $0.98\pm 0.49$  mm. The  
25  
26 pairwise analysis showed statistically significant differences between MBG-BRG and  
27  
28 MBG-CBG in all three defect sites, while no differences were observed for the  
29  
30 comparison BRG-CBG.  
31  
32  
33

34 *Comparisons between baseline and post regenerative horizontal and vertical*  
35  
36 *measurements (T1-T3)*  
37  
38  
39

40 The mean horizontal contour changes in mm (HC T1-T3) are reported in Table 3 for  
41  
42 the three defect sites. Positive values indicate that the values in T1 were greater  
43  
44 than in T3 while negative values indicate the opposite. In D1, since the initial loss  
45  
46 was less pronounced than in D2 and D3, the HC at T3 was closer to baseline values.  
47  
48 At the 4mm level, the HM did not reach the baseline values in any of the three  
49  
50 augmentation modalities although in the BRG the differences between T1 and T3  
51  
52 were closer to the baseline values when compared to the MBG and CBG.  
53  
54  
55

56 At the 4 mm level in the intermediate defect (D2) HC values were  $3.40\pm 0.63$  mm in  
57  
58 the MBG;  $3.59\pm 2.27$  mm in the BRG and  $2.17\pm 0.66$  mm in the CBG groups. At the 6  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

mm level these changes were respectively for the MBG, BRG and CBG groups  
2.94±0.94 mm, 0.57±1.14 mm and 2.71±0.05 mm.

The VC from T1-T3 were very similar from the values obtained from T1-T2 proving minimal vertical gains after the regenerative procedures without significant differences between the three interventions.

## DISCUSSION

The present experimental *in vivo* investigation measured the soft tissue contour changes occurring after tooth extraction and defect creation and then assessed the efficacy of three augmentation procedures to reconstruct these soft tissue contours. Extraction and defect creation caused a marked reduction in ridge height and width. Horizontal loss ranged from 30-60% at 4mm below the GM and from 20-40% at 6mm. The horizontal changes after the augmentation surgeries favoured the bone replacement graft and the combination of bone replacement graft and membrane. The BRG recovered 42% of the loss that occurred after defect creation at 4mm below the GM and 69% at 6mm. The CBG recovered 37% and 63% at the 4 and 6mm levels respectively. In the MBG these values were of 13% and 22%.

The analysis of the mean changes in tissue contours in all defects (D1, D2 and D3 combined) before and after the augmentation surgeries showed significantly higher gains for the BRG and CBG when compared to the MBG (0.94mm, 0.90mm and 0.27mm respectively). The lesser gains observed in the MBG can be explained by the lack of bone replacement graft which prevented space maintenance and appropriate clot stabilization. This effect was also due to the native collagen membrane utilized, which has scarce memory and tends to collapse over the surrounding tissues. On the other hand, this barrier

1  
2  
3  
4 membrane easily adapts to the contours provided by the bone replacement  
5  
6 grafts when used as scaffolds [23, 24]. In similar defects in experimental  
7  
8 studies, the use of scaffolds giving support to collagen barriers, prevented the  
9  
10 ridge collapse when compared with sham operated areas [25].  
11  
12  
13

14  
15 The lack of differences between the BRG and CBG groups could be explained by  
16  
17 the proven slow bioabsorbability of DBBM [26, 27]. In this study the bone  
18  
19 replacement graft was able to prevent soft tissue collapse, irrespective of  
20  
21 whether it was covered by a membrane or not. The likely biological effect of the  
22  
23 membrane on the new bone formation can only be assessed histologically and  
24  
25 hence, in this study assessing the ridge contours, whether the biomaterial is in  
26  
27 full contact with new bone or with connective tissue did not affect this outcome.  
28  
29  
30

31  
32 These results, however, are in contrast with recent preclinical data showing that  
33  
34 the addition of a collagen barrier fixed with titanium pins was able to better  
35  
36 withstand the compression applied to the biomaterial at wound closure [28].  
37

38  
39 These discrepancies could be explained by the different methods used to assess  
40  
41 the outcome, since in this study the effect was studied on non-living pig jaws  
42  
43 with cone-beam tomography (CBCT) before and immediately after wound  
44  
45 closure.  
46  
47

48  
49 Clinical studies have shown that the combination of resorbable membranes and  
50  
51 particulate bone grafts was able to predictably reconstruct the alveolar ridge in  
52  
53 single tooth defects and achieve esthetically pleasing tissue contours that  
54  
55 remained stable at the 6-year follow-up [29]. The present investigation dealt  
56  
57 with large non-contained defects with wide mesio-distal edentulous spaces,  
58  
59 which probably compared better to defects after extraction of multiple teeth,  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 rather than single tooth anterior defects. Although the objective of the  
5  
6 regenerative interventions was not to achieve vertical growth but to attempt  
7  
8 horizontal augmentation solely, complete horizontal reconstruction at 4 and  
9  
10 6mm below the GM was rarely achieved. This partial reconstruction of the  
11  
12 alveolar ridge was probably due to the use of non-space maintaining  
13  
14 membranes. Space containing non-resorbable membranes have demonstrated  
15  
16 in clinical and experimental studies their ability to attain both vertical and  
17  
18 horizontal regeneration [30-32], although their use may lead to more post-  
19  
20 operative and soft tissue complications, mainly if the membranes become  
21  
22 exposed during healing [33].  
23  
24  
25  
26

27  
28 In terms of methodology, the modified healed defect model used in this pre-  
29  
30 clinical study is a validated experimental mode to test alveolar ridge  
31  
32 regenerative interventions [34, 35]. Similarly, the methodology used to assess  
33  
34 the changes in tissue contours is a well-established method to investigate the  
35  
36 impact of different regenerative therapies in mucosal contours [36-38]. In fact,  
37  
38 soft tissue assessment by means of optical scanning of dental impressions in  
39  
40 combination with image analysis software is the method of choice for the three  
41  
42 dimensional assessment of the soft tissue changes after implant placement and  
43  
44 augmentation procedures [22, 39]. This analysis however, focuses on the soft  
45  
46 tissue changes which does not allow to draw inferences on the interplay with  
47  
48 the hard tissues changes which may impact tissue thickness [40]  
49  
50  
51  
52

53  
54 The high variability observed in the horizontal measurements is in line with  
55  
56 other preclinical investigations utilizing similar methodology [41]. Similarly,  
57  
58 human clinical studies utilizing comparable image analysis technology, have  
59  
60 also reported high variability when evaluating the changes that occur in ridge  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1 contours after ridge augmentation procedures with autologous block grafts in  
2  
3  
4 the maxillary anterior region [17, 42]. In this study, the changes in tissue  
5  
6 contours were evaluated before grafting, before implant placement, before  
7  
8 abutment connection, at crown placement and 1 and 5 years later. The authors  
9  
10 observed a marked increase in ridge width after the augmentation procedure  
11  
12 and after crown insertion, which clearly indicated that the implant supported  
13  
14 restorations, had a significant influence on the final horizontal ridge contours. In  
15  
16 this investigation only the changes before and after different bone  
17  
18 augmentation procedures were assessed without evaluating the impact of  
19  
20 dental implants or restorations, what makes the comparisons with the  
21  
22 previously mentioned studies impossible. Moreover, in light of the inherent  
23  
24 limitations with the present animal model resulting in defects of different sizes  
25  
26 from mesial to distal and on marked changes after the healing period, the  
27  
28 obtained results should not be fully extrapolated to clinical situations. Our  
29  
30 randomized experimental design, however, assured that all treatment strategies  
31  
32 were equally distributed in the different sites. Furthermore, the data extracted  
33  
34 from the image analysis was stratified according to the different defects  
35  
36 locations to allow for site-specific comparisons. The methodology used for  
37  
38 image analysis has shown a high reproducibility and excellent accuracy for  
39  
40 measuring contour changes in a methodological study [43]. This method has  
41  
42 been widely used in a variety of clinical and experimental investigations proving  
43  
44 to be a non-invasive and reliable technique to assess changes in soft tissue  
45  
46 after reconstructive therapy [44-46].  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52

## 53 **CONCLUSION**

54  
55  
56  
57  
58 The gains in horizontal tissue contours achieved by bone replacement grafts or  
59  
60 by the combination of bone replacement grafts with resorbable collagen  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 membranes was superior to the membrane group alone although none of the  
5  
6 treatment strategies was able to completely restore the ridge width to baseline  
7  
8 values before tooth extraction. Additional therapy may be required if the goal is  
9  
10 to completely reestablish the alveolar tissue contours.  
11

### 12 13 14 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

15  
16  
17 The authors would like to express their sincere gratitude to Dr. Nicola Discepoli, Dr.  
18  
19 Fernando Luengo who participated in the experimental surgeries and the staff from  
20  
21 the veterinary hospital of Rof Codina in Lugo in particular Prof. Fernando Muñoz. A  
22  
23 high appreciation is also expressed to Prof. Massimo De Sanctis and Prof. Raul  
24  
25 Caffesse for their contribution to the study.  
26  
27

### 28 29 **COMPLIANCE WITH ETHICAL STANDARDS**

### 30 31 32 **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

33  
34  
35 Dr. Sanz-Martín, Dr. Ferrantino, Dr. Vignolettu, Dr. Nuñez, Dr. Baldini and Dr.  
36  
37 Duvina report no conflict of interest. Dr. Sanz reports to have received research  
38  
39 grants through the University Complutense of Madrid and lecture fees from Geistlich  
40  
41 Pharma.  
42  
43

### 44 **FUNDING**

45  
46 This investigation was partially supported with a research contract between Geistlich  
47  
48 Pharma AG and the Universities of Goteborg, Complutense of Madrid and University  
49  
50 of Siena.  
51

### 52 **ETHICAL APPROVAL**

53  
54 The study protocol was approved by the Ethical Committee of the Rof Codina  
55  
56 Foundation (Lugo, Spain) (Ref AE-LU-001/12/INVMED (02)/Outros/04)  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

**INFORMED CONSENT**

No informed consent was obtained since the present was an animal study.

**REFERENCES**

1. Schropp, L., A. Wenzel, L. Kostopoulos, and T. Karring, *Bone healing and soft tissue contour changes following single-tooth extraction: a clinical and radiographic 12-month prospective study*. Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent, 2003. 23(4): p. 313-23.
2. Tan, W.L., T.L. Wong, M.C. Wong, and N.P. Lang, *A systematic review of post-extractional alveolar hard and soft tissue dimensional changes in humans*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2012. 23 Suppl 5: p. 1-21.
3. Araujo, M.G., C.O. Silva, M. Misawa, and F. Sukekava, *Alveolar socket healing: what can we learn?* Periodontol 2000, 2015. 68(1): p. 122-34.
4. Chiapasco, M., M. Zaniboni, and M. Boisco, *Augmentation procedures for the rehabilitation of deficient edentulous ridges with oral implants*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2006. 17 Suppl 2: p. 136-59.
5. Melcher, A.H., *Role of the periosteum in repair of wounds of the parietal bone of the rat*. Arch Oral Biol, 1969. 14(9): p. 1101-9.
6. Nyman, S., J. Gottlow, J. Lindhe, T. Karring, and J. Wennstrom, *New attachment formation by guided tissue regeneration*. J Periodontal Res, 1987. 22(3): p. 252-4.
7. Donos, N., N. Mardas, and V. Chadha, *Clinical outcomes of implants following lateral bone augmentation: systematic assessment of available options (barrier membranes, bone grafts, split osteotomy)*. J Clin Periodontol, 2008. 35(8 Suppl): p. 173-202.
8. Dahlin, C., L. Sennerby, U. Lekholm, A. Linde, and S. Nyman, *Generation of new bone around titanium implants using a membrane technique: an experimental study in rabbits*. Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants, 1989. 4(1): p. 19-25.
9. Schmid, J., C.H. Hammerle, L. Fluckiger, J.R. Winkler, A.J. Olah, S. Gogolewski, and N.P. Lang, *Blood-filled spaces with and without filler materials in guided bone regeneration. A comparative experimental study in the rabbit using bioresorbable membranes*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 1997. 8(2): p. 75-81.
10. Schenk, R.K., D. Buser, W.R. Hardwick, and C. Dahlin, *Healing pattern of bone regeneration in membrane-protected defects: a histologic study in the canine mandible*. Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants, 1994. 9(1): p. 13-29.
11. Hammerle, C.H., J. Schmid, A.J. Olah, and N.P. Lang, *A novel model system for the study of experimental guided bone formation in humans*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 1996. 7(1): p. 38-47.
12. Gruber, R., B. Stadlinger, and H. Terheyden, *Cell-to-cell communication in guided bone regeneration: molecular and cellular mechanisms*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016.
13. Sanz, M. and F. Vignoletti, *Key aspects on the use of bone substitutes for bone regeneration of edentulous ridges*. Dent Mater, 2015. 31(6): p. 640-7.

14. Sanz-Sanchez, I., A. Ortiz-Vigon, I. Sanz-Martin, E. Figuero, and M. Sanz, *Effectiveness of Lateral Bone Augmentation on the Alveolar Crest Dimension: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis*. J Dent Res, 2015. 94(9 Suppl): p. 128S-42S.
15. Benic, G.I. and C.H. Hammerle, *Horizontal bone augmentation by means of guided bone regeneration*. Periodontol 2000, 2014. 66(1): p. 13-40.
16. Thoma, D.S., I.S. Martin, S. Muhlemann, and R.E. Jung, *Systematic review of pre-clinical models assessing implant integration in locally compromised sites and/or systemically compromised animals*. J Clin Periodontol, 2012. 39 Suppl 12: p. 37-62.
17. Jemt, T. and U. Lekholm, *Measurements of buccal tissue volumes at single-implant restorations after local bone grafting in maxillas: a 3-year clinical prospective study case series*. Clin Implant Dent Relat Res, 2003. 5(2): p. 63-70.
18. Schneider, D., U. Grunder, A. Ender, C.H. Hammerle, and R.E. Jung, *Volume gain and stability of peri-implant tissue following bone and soft tissue augmentation: 1-year results from a prospective cohort study*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2011. 22(1): p. 28-37.
19. Benic, G.I., M. Elmasry, and C.H. Hammerle, *Novel digital imaging techniques to assess the outcome in oral rehabilitation with dental implants: a narrative review*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2015. 26 Suppl 11: p. 86-96.
20. Vignoletti, F. and I. Abrahamsson, *Quality of reporting of experimental research in implant dentistry. Critical aspects in design, outcome assessment and model validation*. J Clin Periodontol, 2012. 39 Suppl 12: p. 6-27.
21. Sanz Martin, I., G.I. Benic, C.H. Hammerle, and D.S. Thoma, *Prospective randomized controlled clinical study comparing two dental implant types: volumetric soft tissue changes at 1 year of loading*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016. 27(4): p. 406-11.
22. Sanz-Martin, I., I. Sailer, C.H. Hammerle, and D.S. Thoma, *Soft tissue stability and volumetric changes after 5 years in pontic sites with or without soft tissue grafting: a retrospective cohort study*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016. 27(8): p. 969-74.
23. Meloni, S.M., S.A. Jovanovic, I. Urban, L. Canullo, M. Pisano, and M. Tallarico, *Horizontal Ridge Augmentation using GBR with a Native Collagen Membrane and 1:1 Ratio of Particulated Xenograft and Autologous Bone: A 1-Year Prospective Clinical Study*. Clin Implant Dent Relat Res, 2016.
24. Schwarz, F., A. Schmucker, and J. Becker, *Long-term outcomes of simultaneous guided bone regeneration using native and cross-linked collagen membranes after 8 years*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016.
25. Benic, G.I., D.S. Thoma, F. Munoz, I. Sanz Martin, R.E. Jung, and C.H. Hammerle, *Guided bone regeneration of peri-implant defects with particulated and block xenogenic bone substitutes*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016. 27(5): p. 567-76.
26. Araujo, M., E. Linder, and J. Lindhe, *Effect of a xenograft on early bone formation in extraction sockets: an experimental study in dog*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2009. 20(1): p. 1-6.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65
27. Schmitt, C.M., H. Doering, T. Schmidt, R. Lutz, F.W. Neukam, and K.A. Schlegel, *Histological results after maxillary sinus augmentation with Straumann(R) BoneCeramic, Bio-Oss(R), Puros(R), and autologous bone. A randomized controlled clinical trial.* Clin Oral Implants Res, 2013. 24(5): p. 576-85.
  28. Mir-Mari, J., H. Wui, R.E. Jung, C.H. Hammerle, and G.I. Benic, *Influence of blinded wound closure on the volume stability of different GBR materials: an in vitro cone-beam computed tomographic examination.* Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016. 27(2): p. 258-65.
  29. Buser, D., V. Chappuis, M.M. Bornstein, J.G. Wittneben, M. Frei, and U.C. Belser, *Long-term stability of contour augmentation with early implant placement following single tooth extraction in the esthetic zone: a prospective, cross-sectional study in 41 patients with a 5- to 9-year follow-up.* J Periodontol, 2013. 84(11): p. 1517-27.
  30. Naenni, N., D. Schneider, R.E. Jung, J. Husler, C.H. Hammerle, and D.S. Thoma, *Randomized clinical study assessing two membranes for guided bone regeneration of peri-implant bone defects: clinical and histological outcomes at 6 months.* Clin Oral Implants Res, 2016.
  31. Schneider, D., F.E. Weber, U. Grunder, C. Andreoni, R. Burkhardt, and R.E. Jung, *A randomized controlled clinical multicenter trial comparing the clinical and histological performance of a new, modified polylactide-co-glycolide acid membrane to an expanded polytetrafluorethylene membrane in guided bone regeneration procedures.* Clin Oral Implants Res, 2014. 25(2): p. 150-8.
  32. Urban, I.A., S.A. Jovanovic, and J.L. Lozada, *Vertical ridge augmentation using guided bone regeneration (GBR) in three clinical scenarios prior to implant placement: a retrospective study of 35 patients 12 to 72 months after loading.* Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants, 2009. 24(3): p. 502-10.
  33. Simion, M., M. Baldoni, P. Rossi, and D. Zaffe, *A comparative study of the effectiveness of e-PTFE membranes with and without early exposure during the healing period.* Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent, 1994. 14(2): p. 166-80.
  34. Araujo, M.G., M. Sonohara, R. Hayacibara, G. Cardaropoli, and J. Lindhe, *Lateral ridge augmentation by the use of grafts comprised of autologous bone or a biomaterial. An experiment in the dog.* J Clin Periodontol, 2002. 29(12): p. 1122-31.
  35. von Arx, T., D.L. Cochran, J.S. Hermann, R.K. Schenk, and D. Buser, *Lateral ridge augmentation using different bone fillers and barrier membrane application. A histologic and histomorphometric pilot study in the canine mandible.* Clin Oral Implants Res, 2001. 12(3): p. 260-9.
  36. Capelli, M., T. Testori, F. Galli, F. Zuffetti, A. Motroni, R. Weinstein, and M. Del Fabbro, *Implant-buccal plate distance as diagnostic parameter: a prospective cohort study on implant placement in fresh extraction sockets.* J Periodontol, 2013. 84(12): p. 1768-74.
  37. Friberg, B. and T. Jemt, *Soft tissue augmentation in connection to dental implant treatment using a synthetic, porous material--a case series with a 6-month follow-up.* Clin Implant Dent Relat Res, 2012. 14(6): p. 872-81.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49
38. Schneider, D., P.R. Schmidlin, A. Philipp, B.M. Annen, V. Ronay, C.H. Hammerle, T. Attin, and R.E. Jung, *Labial soft tissue volume evaluation of different techniques for ridge preservation after tooth extraction: a randomized controlled clinical trial*. J Clin Periodontol, 2014. 41(6): p. 612-7.
  39. Akcali, A., D. Schneider, F. Unlu, N. Bicakci, T. Kose, and C.H. Hammerle, *Soft tissue augmentation of ridge defects in the maxillary anterior area using two different methods: a randomized controlled clinical trial*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2015. 26(6): p. 688-95.
  40. Chappuis, V., O. Engel, K. Shahim, M. Reyes, C. Katsaros, and D. Buser, *Soft Tissue Alterations in Esthetic Postextraction Sites: A 3-Dimensional Analysis*. J Dent Res, 2015. 94(9 Suppl): p. 187S-93S.
  41. Thoma, D.S., R.E. Jung, D. Schneider, D.L. Cochran, A. Ender, A.A. Jones, C. Gorchach, L. Uebersax, U. Graf-Hausner, and C.H. Hammerle, *Soft tissue volume augmentation by the use of collagen-based matrices: a volumetric analysis*. J Clin Periodontol, 2010. 37(7): p. 659-66.
  42. Jemt, T. and U. Lekholm, *Single implants and buccal bone grafts in the anterior maxilla: measurements of buccal crestal contours in a 6-year prospective clinical study*. Clin Implant Dent Relat Res, 2005. 7(3): p. 127-35.
  43. Windisch, S.I., R.E. Jung, I. Sailer, S.P. Studer, A. Ender, and C.H. Hammerle, *A new optical method to evaluate three-dimensional volume changes of alveolar contours: a methodological in vitro study*. Clin Oral Implants Res, 2007. 18(5): p. 545-51.
  44. Fickl, S., D. Schneider, O. Zuhr, M. Hinze, A. Ender, R.E. Jung, and M.B. Hurzeler, *Dimensional changes of the ridge contour after socket preservation and buccal overbuilding: an animal study*. J Clin Periodontol, 2009. 36(5): p. 442-8.
  45. Rebele, S.F., O. Zuhr, D. Schneider, R.E. Jung, and M.B. Hurzeler, *Tunnel technique with connective tissue graft versus coronally advanced flap with enamel matrix derivative for root coverage: a RCT using 3D digital measuring methods. Part II. Volumetric studies on healing dynamics and gingival dimensions*. J Clin Periodontol, 2014. 41(6): p. 593-603.
  46. Thalmair, T., S. Fickl, D. Schneider, M. Hinze, and H. Wachtel, *Dimensional alterations of extraction sites after different alveolar ridge preservation techniques - a volumetric study*. J Clin Periodontol, 2013. 40(7): p. 721-7.

50  
51  
52

## FIGURE LEGENDS

53 -Figure 1: 1a. Facial view of box shaped defects after the extraction of the mesial  
54 root of M1, the mesial root of P4, the distal root of P3 and booth roots of P2.

55  
56  
57 1b. Occlusal view 3 months after defect creation. 1c. Augmentation procedures after  
58 randomization mesial defect (D1) received the collagen native membrane alone.  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 Central defect (D2) received the combination therapy while the distal defect (D3)  
5  
6 received the bone replacement graft.  
7

8 -Figure 2: Three-dimensional reconstructions of STL files after optical scanning of  
9  
10 models before tooth extraction (T1/yellow), before augmentation procedure  
11  
12 (T2/green) and 3 months after the augmentation therapy (T3/grey).  
13

14 -Figure 3: 3a. Outline of models before tooth extraction (T1/yellow), before  
15  
16 augmentation procedure (T2/green) and 3 months after the augmentation therapy  
17  
18 (T3/grey). 3b. STL image superimposition with the aid of image analysis software.  
19  
20 Notice the different in ridge with from T1 to T2 and T3.  
21  
22

23 -Figure 4: Linear measurements performed to evaluate soft tissue changes. The  
24  
25 dotted line represents the axis of the tooth, the most coronal line perpendicular to it  
26  
27 link the facial and lingual gingival margin. Horizontal linear measurements are taken  
28  
29 at the level of the gingival margin, 2,4 and 6mm below it.  
30  
31  
32

33  
34 -Table 1

35  
36 Header: Vertical and Horizontal measurements at baseline (T1) and changes between  
37  
38 T1-T2.  
39

40  
41 Footer: MBG, membrane group; BRG, bone replacement graft group; CBG,  
42  
43 combination group; BW GM T1, baseline width at gingival margin in T1; BW 2,4,6mm  
44  
45 T1, baseline width 2,4,6mm below gingival margin at T1; HC 4-6 T1-T2, Horizontal  
46  
47 changes 4 and 6mm below the gingival margin from T1 to T2; VC T1-T2, vertical changes  
48  
49 from T1 to T2; % Loss 4, 6mm, percentage of loss from the baseline horizontal values.  
50  
51  
52

53  
54 -Table 2:

55  
56 Header: Vertical and Horizontal changes from T2 to T3.  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

1  
2  
3  
4 Footer: MBG, membrane group; BRG, bone replacement graft group; CBG,  
5  
6 combination group; HC 4-6 T2-T3, Horizontal changes 4 and 6mm below the gingival  
7  
8 margin from T2 to T3; % Gain 4, 6mm, percentage of gain from the initial loss.  
9

10  
11 -Table 3:  
12

13  
14 Header: Vertical and Horizontal changes from T1 to T3.  
15

16 Footer: MBG, membrane group; BRG, bone replacement graft group; CBG,  
17  
18 combination group; HC 4-6 T1-T3, Horizontal changes 4 and 6mm below the gingival  
19  
20 margin from T1 to T3; VC T1-T3, vertical changes from T1 to T3.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

<b>DEFECT 1 (D1)</b>	<b>BW GM T1</b>	<b>BW 2mm T1</b>	<b>BW 4mm T1</b>	<b>BW 6mm T1</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>	<b>% Loss4mm</b>	<b>% Loss6mm</b>
MBG	4.34±0.24	6.10±0.35	7.07±0.41	8.56±0.65	3.07±0.25	1.73±0.42	3.22±0.51	43.42	20.21
BRG	5.02±0.50	6.52±0.89	7.27±0.24	8.15±0.45	2.18±0.43	1.70±0.27	2.98±0.38	29.98	20.85
CBG	5.30±0.88	6.72±0.43	7.47±0.14	7.54±1.32	4.32±0.70	1.53±0.40	2.57±0.52	57.83	20.29
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.729/0.245/0.300	0.353/0.246/0.758	0.426/0.146/0.384	0.657/0.288/0.459	0.425/0.487/0.130	0.988/0.909/0.922	0.519/0.555/0.948		
<b>DEFECT 2 (D2)</b>	<b>BW GM T1</b>	<b>BW 2mm T1</b>	<b>BW 4mm T1</b>	<b>BW 6mm T1</b>	<b>HC 4mmT1-T2</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>	<b>% Loss 4mm</b>	<b>% Loss 6mm</b>
MBG	5.05±1.7	7.36±0.56	8.12±0.46	8.91±1.19	4.03±0.43	3.76±1.22	2.57±0.35	49.63	42.19
BRG	5.05±1.6	6.83±1.09	7.61±0.57	7.87±0.39	4.52±0.78	2.04±0.6	2.66±1.76	59.39	25.92
CBG	5.6±0.16	8.20±0.94	9.40±1.16	10.61±0.62	3.35±0.15	3.75±0.2	2.08±0.21	35.63	35.34
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.989/0.688/0.696	0.494/0.345/0.151	0.416/0.103/0.101	0.191/0.080/0.065	0.400/0.828/0.579	0.234/0.994/0.236	0.778/0.439/0.319		
<b>DEFECT 3 (D3)</b>	<b>BW GM T1</b>	<b>BW 2mm T1</b>	<b>BW 4mm T1</b>	<b>BW 6mm T1</b>	<b>HC 4mmT1-T2</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>	<b>% Loss 4mm</b>	<b>% Loss 6mm</b>
MBG	8.80±1.7	9.91±1.3	10.07±0.72	10.26±1.07	6.5±2.25	3.34±0.92	2.86±1.84	64.54	32.55
BRG	5.15±2.1	8.25±0.85	9.07±0.30	9.69±0.77	5.43±3.47	3.24±2.02	1.99±2.34	59.86	33.43
CBG	6.09±1.27	8.27±0.93	9.56±0.14	10.09±0.87	5.04±2.88	3.49±0.77	2.41±0.82	52.71	34.58
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.086/0.066/0.494	0.081/0.101/0.975	0.073/0.257/0.312	0.535/0.831/0.662	0.746/0.625/0.907	0.933/0.833/0.830	0.576/0.740/0.788		

<b>DEFECT 1 (D1)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>Mean changes</b>	<b>% Gain 4mm</b>	<b>% Gain 6mm</b>
MBG	0.59±0.69	0.75±0.08	0.47±0.34	19.21	43.35
BRG	1.76±1.18	2.25±1.37	0.79±0.67	80.73	132.35
CBG	1.89±1.60	1.75±0.69	0.87±0.69	43.75	114.37
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.586/0.323/0.590	0.152/0.229/0.736	0.049*/0.025*/0.546		
<b>DEFECT 2 (D2)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>Mean changes</b>	<b>% Gain 4mm</b>	<b>% Gain 6mm</b>
MBG	0.57±0.19	0.54±0.58	0.11±0.31	14.14	14.36
BRG	1.26±0.89	1.14±1.67	1.01±0.91	27.87	55.88
CBG	1.18±0.51	1.05±0.07	0.98±0.49	35.22	28
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.166/0.246/0.896	0.397/0.492/0.934	0.001*/0.002*/0.833		
<b>DEFECT 3 (D3)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>Mean changes</b>	<b>% Gain 4mm</b>	<b>% Gain 6mm</b>
MBG	0.41±1.18	0.40±1.19	0.24±0.72	6.3	11.97
BRG	1.18±0.17	0.58±1.29	1.04±0.92	21.73	17.9
CBG	1.79±0.55	1.68±0.41	0.86±0.56	35.51	48.13
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.358/0.098/0.458	0.848/0.172/0.276	0.026*/0.044*/0.507		

<b>Table 3. Vertical and Horizontal changes from T1 to T3 (n=9)</b>			
<b>DEFECT 1 (D1)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>
MBG	2.48±0.43	0.98±1.50	2.97±0.15
BRG	0.42±0.74	-0.52±1.1	2.15±1.03
CBG	2.43±1.20	-0.22±1.74	2.51±1.03
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.045*/0.955/0.031	0.219/0.397/0.614	0.169/0.500/0.370
<b>DEFECT 2 (D2)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>
MBG	3.4±0.63	3.22±1.81	2.91±0.66
BRG	3.59±2.27	0.57±1.14	2.32±1.90
CBG	2.17±0.66	2.71±0.05	2.16±1.61
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.491/0.861/0.435	0.246/0.746/0.189	0.934/0.693/0.640
<b>DEFECT 3 (D3)</b>	<b>HC 4mm</b>	<b>HC 6mm</b>	<b>VC</b>
MBG	6.11±2.23	2.94±0.94	2.94±1.56
BRG	1.72±1.66	2.66±0.73	2.48±2.46
CBG	3.08±2.3	1.81±0.75	1.95±0.36
<i>p value</i> (MBG-BRG/MBG-CBG/BRG-CBG)	0.074/0.147/0.520	0.730/0.157/0.312	0.753/0.456/0.713

*Material y Métodos. Artículo 3.*

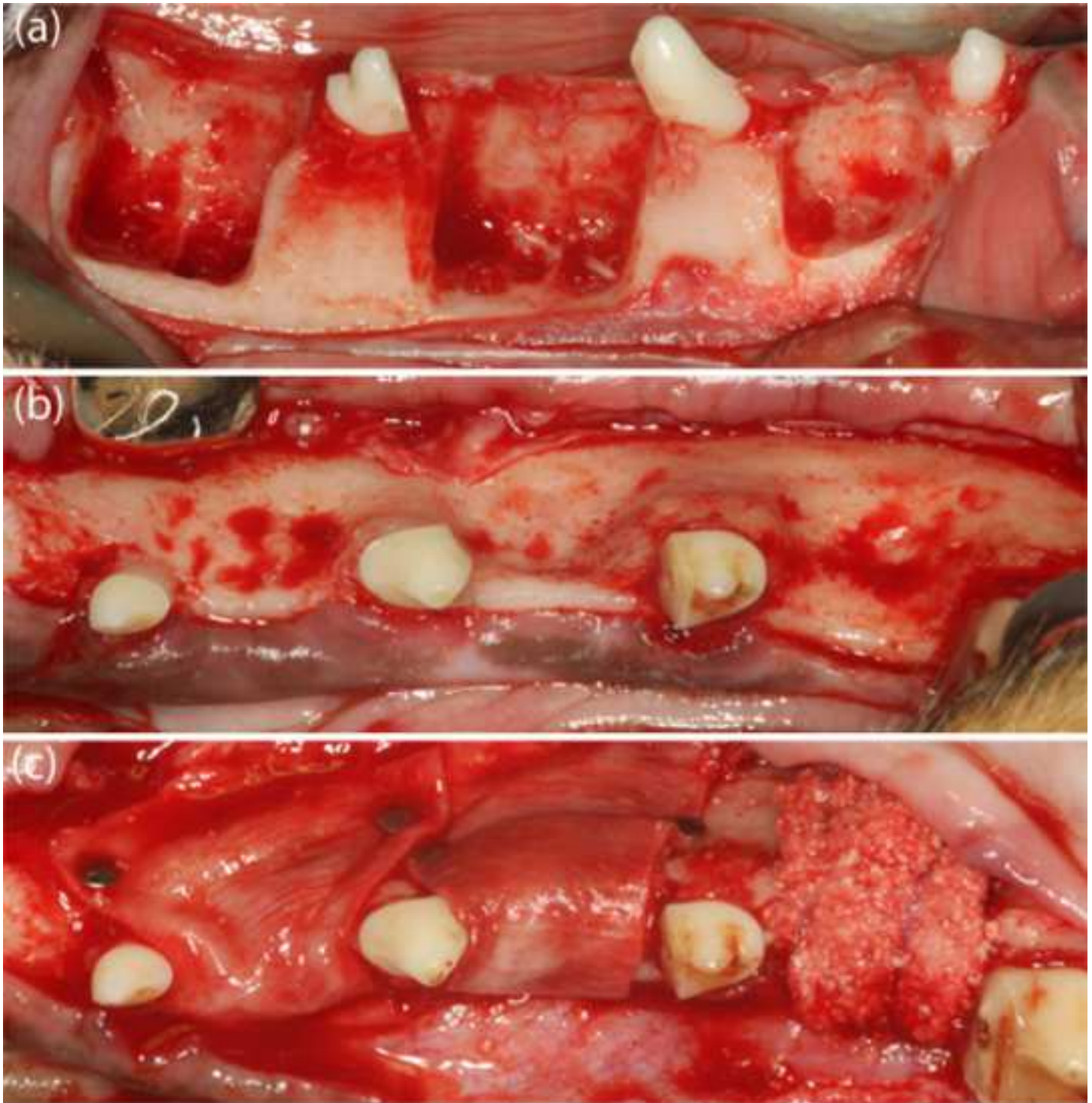


Figure 2

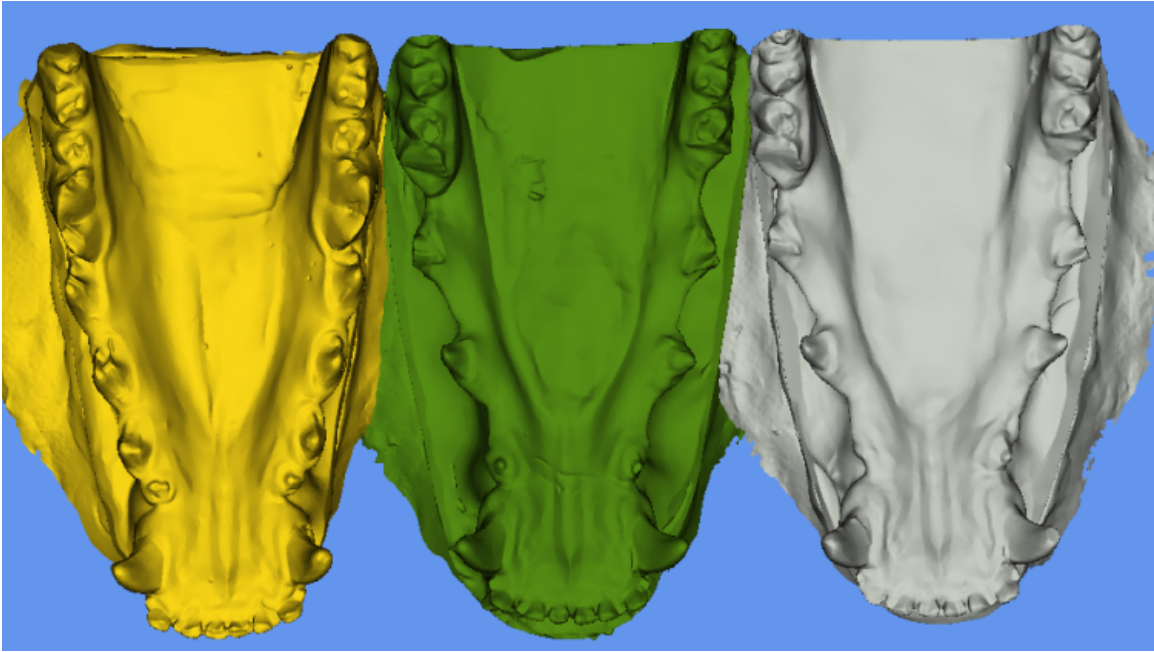


Figure 3

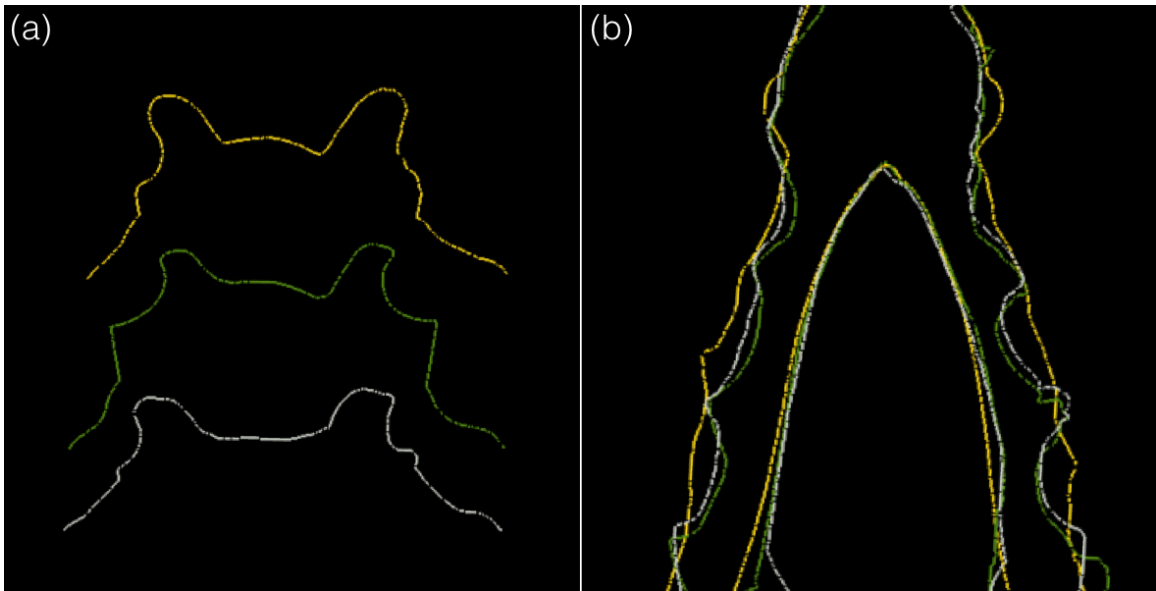
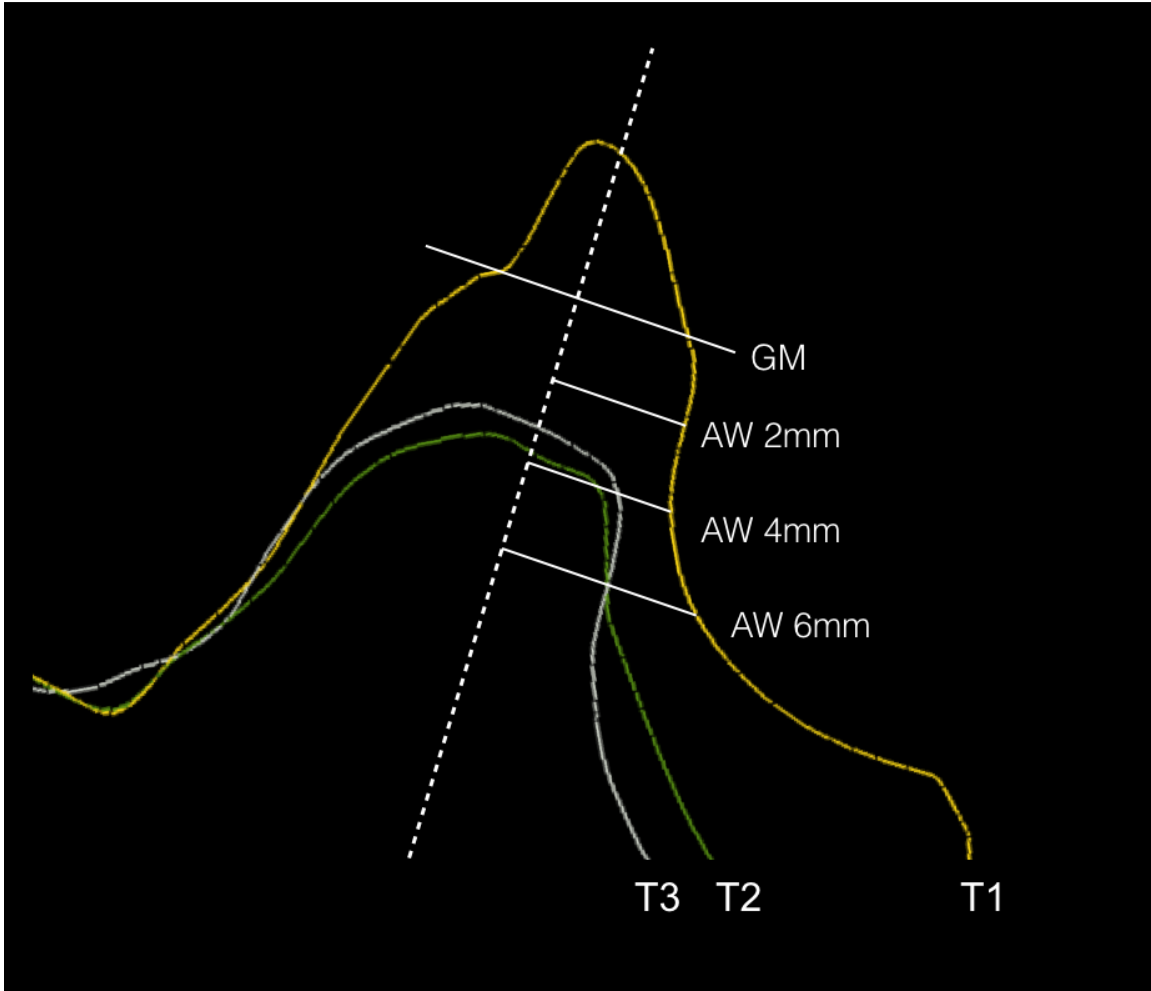


Figure 4



## **VII. DISCUSIÓN**

Los resultados del estudio comparativo entre implantes cilíndricos y triangulares demostraron que los valores histomorfométricos verticales referentes a las dimensiones de la anchura biológica y a la distancia de hombro del implante al primer contacto hueso-implante así como la distancia de hombro del implante al aspecto coronal de la cresta ósea fueron similares para ambos grupos. El componente horizontal de la cresta ósea obtuvo valores similares en implantes T y C a la altura del hombro del implante y 1mm por debajo de él. En los aspectos más apicales (2, 3, 4 y 5mm) bajo el hombro del implante los implantes Test obtuvieron mejores resultados y de manera más acentuada en los implantes inmediatos.

El porcentaje de contacto hueso-implante (BIC), los contornos del tejido blando bucal así como el volumen de componentes de la muestra fueron similares en cuanto al porcentaje de hueso con un menor componente de Titanio en los implante Test.

La superposición de las imágenes de Micro CT y las imágenes del escaneado óptico de los modelos demostraron que la metodología utilizada fue capaz de aportar información en cuanto al volumen de tejido blando y óseo. El volumen de hueso vestibular fue mayor en los implantes triangulares aunque el diseño del implante no afectó al volumen de tejido blando. El modo de cicatrización (inmediato o diferido) demostró afectar el comportamiento e interacción entre volumen de tejido blando y óseo.

### **Análisis histológico**

En cuanto a los valores de anchura de cresta, los resultados obtenidos tanto en implantes inmediatos como diferidos concuerdan con aquellos obtenidos en otras publicaciones con protocolos experimentales similares (De Santis, et al. 2015, Favero, et al. 2013). El hecho de que los implantes Test consiguiesen una mayor anchura de

cresta en los aspectos más apicales indica que el espacio provisto en los implantes Test entre la cara vestibular del implante y el tejido óseo se rellenó de hueso y favoreció la anchura de hueso vestibular. Estos hallazgos se han replicado en la literatura en humanos con diferentes diseños de implantes (Ferrus, et al. 2010). En un estudio clínico controlado, se colocaron implantes en alveolos post extracción de premolares, caninos e incisivos. Al estudiar el grosor de la tabla vestibular se concluyó que esta era mayor en aquellos implantes colocados en zonas de caninos e incisivos donde la distancia entre el hombro del implante y la pared vestibular fue mayor.

Independientemente del diseño del implante, la colocación de los implantes no consiguió prevenir los cambios dimensionales en la cresta, lo que coincide con datos publicados en estudios experimentales con perros beagle y estudios clínicos en humanos (Botticelli, et al. 2004, Sanz, et al. 2010).

Los resultados en cuanto a la posición vertical de la cresta ósea, en los que no se encontraron diferencias entre Test y Control difieren que los publicados por Caneva y colaboradores (Caneva, et al. 2012). En un modelo experimental en perro beagle se colocaron implantes inmediatos de dos diámetros diferentes (3.3 y 5mm). Los autores reportaron menor pérdida ósea, y por lo tanto una posición vertical de la cresta más coronal, en los implantes con diámetro estrecho concluyendo que cuanto más cerca estaba la superficie del implante de la tabla vestibular mayor era la pérdida ósea. Las diferencias con los resultados de la presente investigación se pueden explicar por los diseños de implantes utilizados. Mientras que Caneva y cols. utilizaron implantes con un mismo diseño cervical y diferentes diámetros, el presente estudio utilizó implantes con un mismo diámetro y un diseño cervical modificado que daba un aspecto triangular a la porción coronal al reducir en los 4mm coronales 0.4mm en cada una de las caras del triángulo.

De igual manera, otro factor importante a tener en cuenta al valorar los resultados de este estudio son los pilares utilizados que pueden haber limitado el beneficio otorgado por el diseño cervical. Al haber utilizado el mismo diseño de pilar para implantes Test y Control, los pilares de cicatrización en los implantes Test sobresalían en las caras planas del triángulo actuando como un cambio de plataforma inverso. Estas limitaciones han sido solventadas en la versión comercial de estos implantes que portan pilares de cicatrización con un perfil cóncavo o diseño de tulipa.

Es importante destacar que los implantes utilizados fueron hechos específicamente para este estudio pre-clínico. El uso de prototipos de implantes es necesario para testar sus hipotéticas ventajas y realizar cambios si se detectan limitaciones en el diseño de los mismos.

En el presente estudio la reducción en cada una de las caras del triángulo fue de 0.4mm para implantes de un diámetro de 3.5mm, lo que contrasta con los 0,2mm para los implantes de 3.9 mm en la versión comercial.

Este aumento en la reducción vestibular de los implantes puede haber comprometido su resistencia a la fractura al haber dejado una porción de titanio demasiado delgada en los tres lados del triángulo. Esto puede explicar las fracturas que se produjeron durante la inserción de los mismos en huesos corticales que ocasionaban un elevado torque de inserción.

Es relevante señalar, de igual manera, que la conexión del prototipo de implante utilizado difiere con la versión comercial. Mientras que los implantes utilizados en el estudio experimental tenían un hexágono interno, la versión comercial del mismo presenta una conexión de cono Morse. La conexión del componente protético con el

implante ha demostrado tener un marcado efecto sobre la preservación del hueso crestal en estudio clínicos en humanos, existiendo evidencia que indica que diseños cónicos en conexiones internas son capaces de limitar la pérdida inicial que ocurre después de la conexión (Pessoa, et al. 2016).

En cuanto a las diferencias entre implantes inmediatos y diferidos, existe limitada evidencia en la literatura científica que permita comparaciones histológicas. En un artículo recientemente publicado encontró una pérdida de hueso crestal y patrones de remodelado similares (Mainetti, et al. 2016). Mientras que en los implantes inmediatos la distancia del hombro del implante al primer contacto hueso implante disminuyó de 2.6mm a 1.2mm a los 3 meses, en los implantes diferidos los valores de la posición de la cresta aumentaron desde la colocación aunque su valor a los 3 meses fue similar al encontrado en implantes inmediatos.

Los hallazgos de la presente investigación demostraron que los implantes inmediatos presentaban mayores valores de I-BIC en los estadios iniciales de cicatrización que se redujeron en la evaluación a las 12 semanas. Investigaciones experimentales que han valorado la secuencia de cicatrización de implantes inmediatos han coincidido al encontrar cambios similares a los cambios observados de las 4 a las 12 semanas en los valores de I-BC e I-BIC (Vignoletti, et al. 2009)

Por otra parte, se ha de tener en cuenta que el gap creado tras la colocación de los implantes inmediatos puede necesitar un tiempo prolongado para rellenarse completamente por tejido óseo y los tiempos de cicatrización utilizados pueden ser insuficientes para valorar su relleno (Vignoletti & Sanz 2014).

De hecho, en ambos diseños de implantes, el espacio entre el hombro del implante y el primer contacto hueso implante se hallaba relleno de un tejido conectivo denso. La

posición del hombro del implante en los alveolos post extracción, situado al nivel de la cortical vestibular puede haber influido en estos resultados. Estudios preclínicos con modelos similares al utilizado han concluido que la posición corono-apical del hombro del implante puede influir en el grado de remodelado que ocurre (Caneva, et al. 2010), concluyendo que una posición más apical del hombro del implante en implantes inmediatos puede compensar la pérdida inicial que ocurre y limitar de esta manera una sobre exposición de la superficie rugosa del implante.

Por otra parte, los valores hallados en esta investigación en cuanto a la posición de la cresta ósea son similares a los reportados en investigaciones experimentales (Araujo, et al. 2005).

### **Análisis mediante Micro CT**

En lo que se refiere al análisis mediante Micro CT, el porcentaje de contacto hueso implante no fue diferente al comparar los implantes T y C. Esto era de esperar ya que se utilizó la misma superficie y el único componente que difería era el diseño cervical de los implantes. Aquellos factores que pueden influir en el % de BIC, como el grado de rugosidad, no variaron en los implantes utilizados (Smeets, et al. 2016, Wennerberg & Albrektsson 2010). Los valores de BIC reportados en este estudio, que tuvieron un rango de 48-57%, coinciden con los publicados en la literatura científica para superficies similares a la utilizada (Choi, et al. 2015, Mangano, et al. 2013).

El uso de imágenes de Micro CT para analizar el % de BIC ha sido recientemente validado como un método fiable para asesorar la interacción hueso-implante (Neldam & Pinholt 2014). Estudios comparativos han demostrado que el análisis de la integración a través de Micro CT posee un grado de variabilidad menor, al observar

la totalidad de la muestra en 3 dimensiones, en comparación con técnicas histológicas convencionales que analizan cortes únicos (Bernhardt, et al. 2012).

Al analizar la fracción de volumen de tejido óseo sobre el volumen de tejido total de la muestra se observó que estos valores eran superiores para los implantes Test en los implantes diferidos ( $60.38 \pm 7.41$  y  $51.00 \pm 7.43$ ) aunque no en los inmediatos. Los implantes Test mostraron en todas las localizaciones un menor componente de Titanio en la parte vestibular de la muestra.

Los valores superiores de BV/TV encontrados en los implantes test a los 12 meses, comparados con los controles cilíndricos, contrastan con el análisis del aspecto vestibular de la muestra, que se extendía 5mm mesio-distalmente, y que no halló diferencias entre Test y Control.

Estas diferencias se pueden explicar por la metodología empleada para el análisis de estos componentes. Mientras que la fracción BV/TV se calculaba incluyendo un anillo circunferencial de la muestra del implante, en las mediciones bucales sólo se incluía la parte vestibular de la misma extendiéndose hacia mesial y distal 0,75mm respectivamente. Es probable por lo tanto que en los implantes diferidos se halla producido un relleno más consistente de los espacios creados en cada una de las caras del triángulo lo que le ha otorgado valores mayores de BV/TV. Esta ventaja no se ha replicado en el análisis de los volúmenes vestibulares de hueso, es posible que el haber extendido la región de análisis hacia mesial y distal las posibles diferencias entre implantes T y C se hayan disipado.

Las diferencias halladas entre implantes inmediatos y diferidos en estas variables responde a los diferentes patrones de cicatrización anteriormente explicados al valorar los resultados histológicos. Por lo tanto, dada la variabilidad existente y los

factores relacionados con el relleno del GAP se explica que el relleno de los espacios creados en los implantes Test haya sido menor en los implantes inmediatos al compararlos con los diferidos.

El análisis de los componentes de la fracción bucal evaluó el porcentaje de hueso, titanio y "espacio vacío" y se realizó en dos volúmenes de interés; el volumen bucal y el volumen de hueso bucal. El "espacio vacío" es la manera del software de identificar estructuras como tejido conectivo, matriz osteoide o aire. Ya que el análisis de los diferentes componentes del tejido incluía en bucal un importante componente de espacio vacío que no correspondía con el tejido óseo se delineó el límite del contorno bucal del tejido óseo para crear un nuevo volumen de análisis denominado "volumen de hueso bucal". El análisis del mismo reveló valores similares en los diferentes componentes lo que permitió concluir que no existían diferencias en la estructura ósea de los implantes test y control.

La ausencia de diferencias entre T y C en el componente de hueso contrasta con las diferencias encontradas en el análisis histológico que halló un mayor grosor de cresta en los implante Test. De nuevo, la inclusión de un volumen mesial y distal al implante puede haber incluido zonas donde el diseño del implante no ejercía una influencia detectable lo que puede explicar que las medidas lineales no se correlacionen con la volumétricas.

Sin embargo, el porcentaje de componente de Titanio en la parte bucal fue obviamente menor para los implantes Test en todas las localizaciones lo que valida, en parte, el objetivo del implante de proveer mayor espacio al tejido óseo.

El análisis del volumen óseo se ha usado en investigaciones recientes como alternativa a las mediciones lineales ya que permite evaluar un volumen de interés

aportando información tridimensional que resulta clave para valorar las características del tejido óseo o el resultado de procedimientos regenerativos (Beck-Broichsitter, et al. 2015, de Barros, et al. 2016, Khobragade, et al. 2015).

Una investigación recientemente publicada ha validado esta tecnología para analizar tridimensionalmente los cambios óseos a nivel del hombro del implante (Becker, et al. 2016), concluyendo que la tecnología aplicada permitió valorar los cambios en el hueso cresta 360° alrededor del hombro del implante. Lamentablemente, los volúmenes de interés y la metodología difiere con el presente estudio, lo que impide establecer comparaciones.

El análisis de volúmenes de hueso a través de cortes bidimensionales obtenidos mediante tomografía computerizada ha demostrado ser una metodología fiable para estudiar los cambios en este tejido siempre que las imágenes tengan una resolución y un tamaño de voxel adecuado (Osechinskiy & Kruggel 2011, Sarve, et al. 2011). Las superposición de las imágenes 2D se realiza a través de programas informáticos que utilizan algoritmos matemáticos para crear reconstrucciones tridimensionales que se utilizan para los cálculos de volumen (Varnavas, et al. 2013, Varnavas, et al. 2015). Para asegurar, por lo tanto, la veracidad de estos análisis es fundamental utilizar imágenes de gran resolución y un elevado número de cortes, siendo el Micro CT la metodología de imagen mejor contrastada para este propósito.

### **Análisis del contorno del tejido blando**

En cuanto al análisis del contorno de los tejidos blandos mediante la superposición de archivos STL provenientes del escaneado óptico de los modelos de escayola antes y después de la colocación de implantes, el diseño del implante no influyó en los

cambios observados. Estos resultados parecen concluir que el diseño cervical del implante no tuvo un impacto sobre el contorno del tejido blando.

En los implantes inmediatos, al comparar el contorno del tejido antes y después de la extracción se apreció una reducción en altura y anchura evidentes. Estos hallazgos concuerdan con los publicados por Caneva y cols. (Caneva, et al. 2012) utilizando una metodología similar.

Al contrario de lo observado en los implante inmediatos, en los diferidos se observó una ganancia consistente en el contorno del tejido blando. Este hallazgo se puede explicar por el desplazamiento hacia vestibular del tejido que se realizó en estos implantes tras la incisión crestal.

El impacto del protocolo quirúrgico en el contorno del tejido blando observado mediante la superposición de las imágenes STL sugirió un análisis más profundo de estas observaciones.

### **Superposición de Micro CT y STL**

Por lo explicado anteriormente, se desarrolló una metodología capaz de solventar las limitaciones del anterior análisis incluyendo información sobre el tejido óseo con el objetivo de analizar la posible reciprocidad entre ambos componentes y la interacción que ocurre entre ellos.

Para ello, las imágenes obtenidas con el análisis de Micro CT de las muestras se superpusieron a las imágenes del escaneado óptico (STL) utilizando referencias comunes a través de un software ya contrastado en mediciones volumétricas (Fickl, et al. 2009, Schneider, et al. 2011, Windisch, et al. 2007).

Esta metodología permitió estudiar el volumen vestibular de hueso, así como el volumen de tejido blando por encima y debajo del hombro del implante. De igual manera, se pudo analizar la interpelación entre los diferentes volúmenes y el impacto del protocolo quirúrgico y diseño cervical del implante.

Los resultados del análisis de volumen vestibular encontraron que los implantes Test obtuvieron un mayor volumen de hueso en todas las localizaciones menos en PM2. Estos hallazgos contrastan con los resultados volumétricos del análisis de volúmenes óseos mediante Micro CT. La razón de estas diferencias yace en las regiones analizadas; mientras el análisis de volumen óseo mediante Micro CT estudió un volumen de interés que se extendía 5mm mesio-distalmente, este último análisis que superponía Micro CT y STL se centro únicamente en los 3.5mm que corresponden a la anchura mesio-distal del cuerpo del implante siendo por lo tanto más probable que en esta zona el diseño cervical del implante tuviese un mayor efecto.

Los implantes Test colocados en PM2 no obtuvieron diferencias al compararlos con los controles. Esto se puede deber al grosor de la cortical vestibular en esta localización tras la ostectomía, ya que la cresta tenía una anchura buco-lingual inicial no superior a 5mm. El trauma quirúrgico puede haber ocasionado una pérdida de altura en corticales finas que haya igualado los volúmenes de hueso vestibular y por lo tanto impedido encontrar diferencias entre Test y Control.

El diseño cervical del implante no tuvo un impacto en el volumen de tejido blando sin embargo, el protocolo quirúrgico utilizado influyó en el comportamiento de los tejidos blandos y la interacción con el tejido óseo.

Como se ha explicado anteriormente, las diferencias en la cicatrización de implantes inmediatos y diferidos han recibido considerable atención aunque la evidencia

existente hasta la fecha ha evaluado su comportamiento únicamente mediante mediciones histológicas que limitan el análisis del tejido a una o dos secciones por implante (Passoni, et al. 2016, Yi, et al. 2016).

En el presente estudio las cuatro localizaciones utilizadas obtuvieron resultados diferentes dada su heterogeneidad anatómica. En M1, que representaba la cresta de mayor anchura en implantes diferidos al comienzo del estudio, el volumen de hueso fueron superior al hallado en PM2. De igual manera, los implantes inmediatos colocados en los alveolos de PM4, que presentaba mayores dimensiones que PM3, obtuvieron mayor volumen de hueso vestibular.

Fue interesante observar como en aquellas zonas donde el volumen de hueso vestibular era menor, el volumen de tejido blando debajo del hombro del implante era mayor. Estos resultados concuerdan con los reportados en una publicación reciente que evaluó tridimensionalmente el comportamiento de los tejidos blandos y duros después de la extracción y antes de la colocación de implantes diferidos (Chappuis, et al. 2015). Los autores reportaron un engrosamiento espontáneo del tejido de manera espontánea que multiplicaba por siete sus dimensiones tras la extracción dentaria demostrando que la reabsorción de la cortical vestibular era ocupada por tejido blando produciendo un engrosamiento del mismo.

De manera similar, los implantes diferidos y en particular aquellos colocados en M1 obtuvieron un mayor volumen de tejido blando por encima del hombro del implante. El impacto del volumen de tejido en esta localización es de una gran importancia ya que tiene un influencia contrastada sobre el contorno del proceso alveolar y el color de la mucosa peri-implataria (Bressan, et al. 2011, Jung, et al. 2008). Esto puede justificar los resultados de investigaciones recientemente publicadas que han concluido que los implantes diferidos presentan mejores resultados estéticos al

compararlos con implantes inmediatos (Tonetti, et al. 2017). Los resultados de este estudio, por lo tanto, parecen indicar que los implantes inmediatos necesitan un mayor volumen de tejido vestibular en la zona de transición del hombro del implante al margen gingival para poder compensar los cambios dimensionales que ocurren tras la extracción dentaria. De hecho, una revisión sistemática recientemente publicada ha concluido que los injertos de tejido conectivo autólogo fueron capaces de engrosar el tejido peri-implantario y mejorar el contorno del proceso alveolar aunque su impacto en la estética precisa de más estudios que lo evalúen de manera objetiva (Lee, et al. 2016).

Al valorar el resultado de las correlaciones entre el volumen de tejido óseo y el volumen de tejido blando en los implante inmediatos, la posición de la cresta ósea tuvo un impacto evidente en el volumen de tejido óseo por encima del hombro del implante, la altura de tejido y el grosor del tejido a la altura del hombro del implante. Estos resultados hacen énfasis en la necesidad de estrategias clínicas que minimicen los cambios dimensionales que ocurren en la tabla vestibular tras la extracción dentaria y colocación de implantes inmediatos (Sanz, et al. 2016).

Por el contrario la posición de la cresta ósea en implantes diferidos no influyó en los parámetros anteriormente mencionados para los implantes inmediatos lo que demuestra el impacto del protocolo quirúrgico en la interacción entre tejido blando y tejido duro. Se podría hipotetizar que el desplazamiento hacia vestibular del tejido blando tras la incisión crestal enmascaró los posibles cambios óseos a nivel del hombro del implante en los implantes diferidos.

Un estudio aleatorizado ha testado recientemente esta hipótesis en 22 pacientes seguidos durante un periodo de 18 meses. Todos los pacientes recibieron implantes diferidos en los que se encontraron dehiscencias óseas vestibulares menores de

5mm que se aleatorizaron al grupo de aumento mediante técnicas regenerativas convencionales o al grupo de cicatrización espontánea (Test). Todos los implantes demostraron condiciones estables y salud peri-implantaria en las citas de seguimiento aunque los implantes en el grupo Test presentaron una mayor pérdida ósea vertical vestibular (Jung, et al. 2016).

Es evidente que se necesita más evidencia para comprender la interacción entre el tejido óseo y el tejido blando y su impacto en la estética y el mantenimiento de los niveles óseos peri-implantarios.

### **Análisis del contorno del tejido blando tras regeneración ósea lateral**

En cuanto al estudio comparativo de técnicas regenerativas, los resultados demostraron que la extracción y creación de defectos produjo un colapso horizontal y vertical significativo en el reborde alveolar. La anatomía del defecto tuvo un impacto claro sobre el aumento conseguido. Además, el aumento del contorno del reborde fue superior para los grupos BRG y CBG, sin diferencias entre ambos. Sin embargo, la anchura del proceso alveolar después de la terapia regenerativa no alcanzó los valores previos a la extracción dentaria.

En cuanto al porcentaje de contorno horizontal recuperado después de la creación de los defectos, el BRG recuperó el 42% de la anchura perdida a 4mm bajo el margen gingival y 69% a 6mm bajo el margen gingival. El CBG recuperó 37% y 63% a 4 y 6mm bajo el margen gingival respectivamente. En el MBG esos valores fueron de 13% y 22%.

La ganancia media de los tres defectos regenerados (D1, D2 y D3) después de los procedimientos regenerativos favoreció al BRG y CBG al compararlo con el MBG (0.94mm, 0.90mm y 0.27mm).

La menor ganancia observada en el MBG se puede explicar por la falta de un sustituto óseo que estabilizase el coágulo y limitase el colapso de la membrana sobre el defecto. Las propiedades de la membrana de colágeno nativo utilizado favorecen la adaptación sobre los márgenes de la herida, lo que la otorga un sencillo manejo. Como contrapartida, esta membrana carece de estabilidad dimensional o capacidad de mantenimiento del espacio por lo que necesita de sustitutos óseos que actúen como matriz y permitan estabilizar el coágulo (Meloni, et al. 2016, Schwarz, et al. 2016). En estudios experimentales con diseños similares, el uso de sustitutos óseos impidió el colapso de la membrana sobre el defecto maximizando la cantidad de tejido regenerando (Benic, et al. 2016).

La ausencia de diferencias entre BRG y CBG puede haber ocurrido como consecuencia de la lenta tasa de reabsorción del xenoinjerto utilizado (Araujo, et al. 2009, Schmitt, et al. 2013). En este estudio, el uso de un xenoinjerto fue capaz de limitar el colapso del tejido blando sobre el defecto independientemente del uso de una membrana o no. El efecto de la membrana reabsorbible sobre los tejidos sólo se puede asesorar de manera histológica, en este análisis el hecho de que el biomaterial haya sido realmente sustituido por nuevo hueso o esté embebido en el tejido blando no puede afectar el resultado del análisis realizado.

Los resultados derivados del análisis del presente estudio contrastan con los publicados recientemente referentes a el beneficio de estabilizar las membranas de colágeno con pines de titanio limitando de esta manera la compresión del biomaterial durante el cierre de la herida y la consecuente reducción de volumen (Mir-Mari, et al. 2016). Estas discrepancias se pueden explicar por las diferencias en los métodos analíticos utilizados, ya que el estudio anteriormente

mencionado utilizó un modelo in-vitro de mandíbulas de cerdo y análisis mediante CBCT antes e inmediatamente después de la técnica regenerativa.

Los resultados clínicos del uso de membranas reabsorbibles combinadas con el uso de sustitutos óseos ha demostrado ser capaz de reconstruir el proceso alveolar de manera predecible y conseguir resultados estéticos estables a largo plazo (Buser, et al. 2013).

Esta investigación evaluó defectos horizontales que presentaban amplias distancias mesio-distales, lo que les hacía más similares a los defectos creados después de la extracción de varias piezas dentales contiguas en los que existe un pequeño componente vertical además del colapso horizontal.

El objetivo de las técnicas de aumento no fue conseguir ningún tipo de crecimiento vertical si no recuperar los contornos horizontales de la cresta, a pesar de ello no se consiguió la reconstrucción completa del proceso alveolar 4 y 6mm bajo el margen gingival.

Esta reconstrucción parcial del proceso alveolar puede haber resultado por el tipo de membranas utilizadas. Las membranas no reabsorbibles, con capacidad de mantener el espacio, han demostrado buenos resultados en la reconstrucción de defectos verticales (Naenni, et al. 2016, Schneider, et al. 2014, Urban, et al. 2009), aunque su uso puede derivar en complicaciones originadas por la exposición de la membrana durante el periodo de cicatrización (Simion, et al. 1994).

En cuanto a la metodología aplicada, el modelo experimental utilizado ha sido contratado en numerosas investigaciones para testar diferentes técnicas regenerativas y biomateriales (Araujo, et al. 2002, von Arx, et al. 2001).

La variabilidad encontrada en los resultados presentados coincide con estudios que han valorado procedimientos de aumento de cresta con modelos y herramientas experimentales similares (Thoma, et al. 2010).

Estudios en humanos también han reportado alta variabilidad en la medición de los cambios del contorno del reborde alveolar tras el aumento lateral de cresta mediante bloques de hueso autólogo en el sector anterior del maxilar (Jemt & Lekholm 2003, Jemt & Lekholm 2005). En esta serie de estudios los cambios en el contorno de la cresta se analizaron antes y después del procedimiento de aumento, antes de la colocación de implantes, antes de la cirugía de conexión del pilar, en el momento de colocación de la corona y 1 y 5 años después. Los autores observaron un marcado aumento en el grosor de la cresta después de la cirugía de aumento y después de la cirugía de conexión por el desplazamiento bucal del tejido blando y la colocación del pilar. En la presente investigación sólo se estudiaron los cambios después del procedimiento regenerativo por lo que no se pueden establecer comparaciones, aunque se ha de tener en cuenta que la cirugía de conexión podría haber aumentado el grosor de la cresta y quizás haberlo aproximado más a los valores antes de la extracción 4 y 6mm bajo el margen gingival.

### **Relevancia clínica**

El uso de implantes con modificaciones del diseño cervical puede ayudar a mejorar las dimensiones de la tabla vestibular en implantes inmediatos y diferidos. Los cambios en la geometría del implante no mostraron un beneficio sobre los tejidos blandos lo que parece indicar que las técnicas de manejo de tejido blando tienen una importancia destacada para restaurar los contornos del reborde alveolar en casos donde la apariencia de la restauración sea relevante. Estos aumentos se pueden realizar mediante el uso de injertos de tejido blando en implantes inmediatos o mediante el desplazamiento del tejido crestal hacia vestibular en los implantes diferidos.

El volumen de tejido blando y duro debajo del hombro del implante parecen estar interrelacionados, ya que los implantes con volumen limitado de tejido óseo vestibular demostraron tener mayor volumen de tejido blando y viceversa. El volumen de tejido blando en la zona de transición del hombro del implante al margen gingival demostró tener mayor variabilidad y ser más susceptible a los protocolos quirúrgicos de colocación de implantes.

En cuanto a las técnicas de aumento del reborde alveolar, la utilización de membranas y biomateriales obtuvo mejores resultados en cuanto a la ganancia media aunque sólo fue capaz de reconstruir aproximadamente 2/3 del volumen perdido. En casos en los que se desee recuperar completamente el contorno del reborde alveolar se deben usar, así mismo, técnicas mucogingivales capaces de aumentar el volumen del tejido blando.

### **Limitaciones**

Los estudios presentados como parte de esta trabajo de tesis tienen limitaciones inherentes a la aplicabilidad de los resultados derivados de estudios preclínicos en animales (Vignoletti & Abrahamsson 2012).

Es importante señalar que a pesar de las evidentes ventajas del modelo animal que permitían analizar en una misma hemimandíbula implantes inmediatos y diferidos, las situaciones clínicas eran diferentes. Los implantes diferidos colocados en M1 presentaban una cresta de amplias dimensiones y abundante tejido queratinizado, a diferencia de lo ocurrido en PM2. Estas situaciones clínicas eran diferentes de lo que se hubiese encontrado si se hubiesen extraído las raíces mesiales en PM3 y PM4 que representaba las zonas donde se colocaban los implantes inmediatos.

Así mismo, se ha de tener en cuenta que los resultados histológicos y del análisis de Micro CT derivan de muestras estudiadas después del sacrificio de los animales lo

que impide realizar un análisis dinámico de los cambios en los tejidos.

Imágenes tridimensionales del tejido óseo y blando anteriores a la extracción hubiesen permitido calcular el porcentaje de tejido perdido después de las extracciones y estudiar de manera más informativa los cambios en el tejido blando y óseo.

Por otra parte los implantes estudiados no llevaron ningún tipo de restauración provisional o definitiva que hubiese ayudado a analizar un escenario más próximo a las situaciones clínicas reales. En la parte de procedimientos regenerativos hubiese sido útil analizar el porcentaje del contorno que se recupera tras la colocación de implantes y restauraciones.

### **Implicaciones para futuras investigaciones**

La presente investigación ha supuesto un paso adelante en la comprensión de la interacción entre tejido blando y óseo en implantes, el impacto de la geometría y protocolos quirúrgicos. Sin embargo, las limitaciones de los estudios animales obligan a contrastar esos hallazgos en estudios clínicos en humanos que permitan analizar de manera dinámica los cambios que ocurren después de la colocación de implantes.

Esto puede aportar información en cuanto a la importancia de las técnicas de aumento de tejido blando así como las técnicas regenerativas óseas en la consecución de resultados harmónicos con los tejidos adyacentes. De igual manera, aportar información sobre la importancia de esta técnicas en el mantenimiento de la salud peri-implantaria.

Sería pertinente también conocer cuál es la relación entre tejidos blandos gruesos y un hueso subyacente fino además de si un tejido blando grueso puede compensar la

falta de hueso en el aspecto bucal de los implantes

Desde el punto de vista científico, sería relevante poder aplicar la tecnología desarrollada para superponer imágenes de Micro CT y STL a archivos DICOM convencionales obtenidos tras realizar escáneres de pacientes. Para ello es necesario testar la reproducibilidad de esta técnica ya que el Micro CT es capaz de aportar un alto número de cortes lo que otorga una elevada definición a las reconstrucciones tridimensionales y fiabilidad a los cálculos de volumen. Las imágenes DICOM obtenidas de escáneres tomográficos convencionales no suelen tener este grado de definición y además se acompañan frecuentemente de artefactos que impiden realizar mediciones de volumen fiables.

## VIII. CONCLUSIONES

Las conclusiones de la serie de trabajos realizados son las siguientes:

1. El uso de implantes de diseño cervical triangular fue efectivo a la hora de conseguir un mayor grosor de cresta. No existieron diferencias significativas en cuanto a las medidas histomorfométricas verticales de tejido blando y óseo.
2. Los implantes Test presentaron un menor componente de Titanio en el análisis del volumen de la muestra mediante Micro CT con porcentajes similares de BIC entre Test y Control.
3. El diseño del implante no afectó al contorno del tejido blando aunque sí lo hizo el protocolo quirúrgico observando en los implantes inmediatos un colapso horizontal y vertical del tejido blando mientras que en los diferidos se produjo una ganancia horizontal tras desplazar el tejido crestal hacia vestibular.
4. La metodología desarrollada para la superposición de imágenes de Micro CT y STL fue capaz de medir los volúmenes de tejido óseo y blando por encima y debajo del hombro del implante.
5. Los implantes Test presentaron mayor volumen óseo vestibular que los controles en tres de las cuatro localizaciones estudiadas.
6. El protocolo quirúrgico tuvo una influencia directa en la interacción entre el volumen de tejido blando por encima y debajo del hombro del implante con el volumen de tejido óseo.
7. Las técnicas regenerativas que utilizaron sustitutos óseos o sustitutos combinados con membranas obtuvieron los mejores resultados aunque sólo fueron capaces de reconstruir el 60% de total del contorno del reborde antes de la extracción.

## IX. REFERENCIAS

Abrahamsson, I., Berglundh, T., Wennstrom, J. & Lindhe, J. (1996) The peri-implant hard and soft tissues at different implant systems. A comparative study in the dog. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **7**: 212-219.

Abrahamsson, I., Zitzmann, N. U., Berglundh, T., Wennerberg, A. & Lindhe, J. (2001) Bone and soft tissue integration to titanium implants with different surface topography: An experimental study in the dog. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **16**: 323-332.

Annen, B. M., Ramel, C. F., Hammerle, C. H. & Jung, R. E. (2011) Use of a new cross-linked collagen membrane for the treatment of peri-implant dehiscence defects: A randomised controlled double-blinded clinical trial. *Eur J Oral Implantol* **4**: 87-100.

Araujo, M., Linder, E. & Lindhe, J. (2009) Effect of a xenograft on early bone formation in extraction sockets: An experimental study in dog. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **20**: 1-6.

Araujo, M. G. & Lindhe, J. (2005) Dimensional ridge alterations following tooth extraction. An experimental study in the dog. *J Clin Periodontol* **32**: 212-218.

Araujo, M. G., Sonohara, M., Hayacibara, R., Cardaropoli, G. & Lindhe, J. (2002) Lateral ridge augmentation by the use of grafts comprised of autologous bone or a biomaterial. An experiment in the dog. *J Clin Periodontol* **29**: 1122-1131.

Araujo, M. G., Sukekava, F., Wennstrom, J. L. & Lindhe, J. (2005) Ridge alterations following implant placement in fresh extraction sockets: An experimental study in the dog. *J Clin Periodontol* **32**: 645-652.

Beck-Broichsitter, B. E., Garling, A., Koehne, T., Barvencik, F., Smeets, R., Mehl, C., Jeschke, A., Wiltfang, J. & Becker, S. T. (2015) 3d-tracking the regenerative potential of the mandible with micro-cts. *Oral Maxillofac Surg* **19**: 29-35.

Becker, K., Klitzsch, I., Stauber, M. & Schwarz, F. (2016) Three-dimensional assessment of crestal bone levels at titanium implants with different abutment microstructures and insertion depths using micro-computed tomography. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

Becker, K., Stauber, M., Schwarz, F. & Beissbarth, T. (2015) Automated 3d-2d registration of x-ray microcomputed tomography with histological sections for dental implants in bone using chamfer matching and simulated annealing. *Comput Med Imaging Graph* **44**: 62-68.

Belser, U. C., Grutter, L., Vailati, F., Bornstein, M. M., Weber, H. P. & Buser, D. (2009) Outcome evaluation of early placed maxillary anterior single-tooth implants using objective esthetic criteria: A cross-sectional, retrospective study in 45 patients with a 2- to 4-year follow-up using pink and white esthetic scores. *J Periodontol* **80**: 140-151.

Benic, G. I., Bernasconi, M., Jung, R. E. & Hammerle, C. H. (2017) Clinical and radiographic intra-subject comparison of implants placed with or without guided bone regeneration: 15-year results. *J Clin Periodontol* **44**: 315-325.

Benic, G. I., Elmasry, M. & Hammerle, C. H. (2015) Novel digital imaging techniques to assess the outcome in oral rehabilitation with dental implants: A narrative review. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **26 Suppl 11**: 86-96.

Benic, G. I. & Hammerle, C. H. (2014) Horizontal bone augmentation by means of guided bone regeneration. *Periodontol 2000* **66**: 13-40.

Benic, G. I., Jung, R. E., Siegenthaler, D. W. & Hammerle, C. H. (2009) Clinical and radiographic comparison of implants in regenerated or native bone: 5-year results. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **20**: 507-513.

Benic, G. I., Thoma, D. S., Munoz, F., Sanz Martin, I., Jung, R. E. & Hammerle, C. H. (2016) Guided bone regeneration of peri-implant defects with particulated and block xenogenic bone substitutes. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 567-576.

Benic, G. I., Wolleb, K., Sancho-Puchades, M. & Hammerle, C. H. (2012) Systematic review of parameters and methods for the professional assessment of aesthetics in dental implant research. *J Clin Periodontol* **39 Suppl 12**: 160-192.

Berglundh, T. & Lindhe, J. (1996) Dimension of the periimplant mucosa. Biological width revisited. *J Clin Periodontol* **23**: 971-973.

Bernhardt, R., Kuhlisch, E., Schulz, M. C., Eckelt, U. & Stadlinger, B. (2012) Comparison of bone-implant contact and bone-implant volume between 2d-histological sections and 3d-sr-microct slices. *Eur Cell Mater* **23**: 237-247; discussion 247-238.

Bernhardt, R., Scharnweber, D., Muller, B., Thurner, P., Schliephake, H., Wyss, P., Beckmann, F., Goebbels, J. & Worch, H. (2004) Comparison of microfocus- and synchrotron x-ray tomography for the analysis of osteointegration around ti6al4v implants. *Eur Cell Mater* **7**: 42-51; discussion 51.

Botticelli, D., Berglundh, T. & Lindhe, J. (2004) Hard-tissue alterations following immediate implant placement in extraction sites. *J Clin Periodontol* **31**: 820-828.

Braut, V., Bornstein, M. M., Belser, U. & Buser, D. (2011) Thickness of the anterior maxillary facial bone wall-a retrospective radiographic study using cone beam computed tomography. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **31**: 125-131.

Bressan, E., Paniz, G., Lops, D., Corazza, B., Romeo, E. & Favero, G. (2011) Influence of abutment material on the gingival color of implant-supported all-ceramic restorations: A prospective multicenter study. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **22**: 631-637.

Buser, D., Chappuis, V., Bornstein, M. M., Wittneben, J. G., Frei, M. & Belser, U. C. (2013) Long-term stability of contour augmentation with early implant placement following single tooth extraction in the esthetic zone: A prospective, cross-sectional study in 41 patients with a 5- to 9-year follow-up. *J Periodontol* **84**: 1517-1527.

Buser, D., Janner, S. F., Wittneben, J. G., Bragger, U., Ramseier, C. A. & Salvi, G. E. (2012) 10-year survival and success rates of 511 titanium implants with a sandblasted and acid-etched surface: A retrospective study in 303 partially edentulous patients. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **14**: 839-851.

Buser, D., Martin, W. & Belser, U. C. (2004) Optimizing esthetics for implant restorations in the anterior maxilla: Anatomic and surgical considerations. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **19 Suppl**: 43-61.

Caneva, M., Botticelli, D., Morelli, F., Cesaretti, G., Beolchini, M. & Lang, N. P. (2012) Alveolar process preservation at implants installed immediately into extraction sockets using deproteinized bovine bone mineral - an experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **23**: 789-796.

Caneva, M., Botticelli, D., Rossi, F., Cardoso, L. C., Pantani, F. & Lang, N. P. (2012) Influence of implants with different sizes and configurations installed immediately into extraction sockets on peri-implant hard and soft tissues: An experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **23**: 396-401.

Caneva, M., Salata, L. A., de Souza, S. S., Baffone, G., Lang, N. P. & Botticelli, D. (2010) Influence of implant positioning in extraction sockets on osseointegration: Histomorphometric analyses in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **21**: 43-49.

Cardaropoli, G., Araujo, M., Hayacibara, R., Sukekava, F. & Lindhe, J. (2005) Healing of extraction sockets and surgically produced - augmented and non-augmented - defects in the alveolar ridge. An experimental study in the dog. *J Clin Periodontol* **32**: 435-440.

Chappuis, V., Araujo, M. G. & Buser, D. (2017) Clinical relevance of dimensional bone and soft tissue alterations post-extraction in esthetic sites. *Periodontol 2000* **73**: 73-83.

Chappuis, V., Engel, O., Shahim, K., Reyes, M., Katsaros, C. & Buser, D. (2015) Soft tissue alterations in esthetic postextraction sites: A 3-dimensional analysis. *J Dent Res* **94**: 187S-193S.

Chen, S. T. & Buser, D. (2014) Esthetic outcomes following immediate and early implant placement in the anterior maxilla--a systematic review. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **29 Suppl**: 186-215.

Choi, J. Y., Moon, I. S., Yun, J. H., Park, K. H., Huh, J. K. & Lee, D. W. (2015) Effects of thread size in the implant neck area on peri-implant hard and soft tissues: An animal study. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

Cosyn, J., Eghbali, A., Hermans, A., Vervaeke, S., De Bruyn, H. & Cleymaet, R. (2016) A 5-year prospective study on single immediate implants in the aesthetic zone. *J Clin Periodontol* **43**: 702-709.

Cosyn, J., Hooghe, N. & De Bruyn, H. (2012) A systematic review on the frequency of advanced recession following single immediate implant treatment. *J Clin Periodontol* **39**: 582-589.

Cuijpers, V. M., Jaroszewicz, J., Anil, S., Al Farraj Aldosari, A., Walboomers, X. F. & Jansen, J. A. (2014) Resolution, sensitivity, and in vivo application of high-resolution computed tomography for titanium-coated polymethyl methacrylate (pmma) dental implants. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **25**: 359-365.

de Barros, R. R., Novaes, A. B., Jr., de Carvalho, J. P. & de Almeida, A. L. (2016) The effect of a flapless alveolar ridge preservation procedure with or without a xenograft on buccal bone crest remodeling compared by histomorphometric and microcomputed tomographic analysis. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

De Bruyckere, T., Eghbali, A., Younes, F., De Bruyn, H. & Cosyn, J. (2015) Horizontal stability of connective tissue grafts at the buccal aspect of single implants: A 1-year prospective case series. *J Clin Periodontol* **42**: 876-882.

de Faria Vasconcelos, K., Dos Santos Corpas, L., da Silveira, B. M., Laperre, K., Padovan, L. E., Jacobs, R., de Freitas, P. H., Lambrichts, I. & Boscolo, F. N. (2016) Microct assessment of bone microarchitecture in implant sites reconstructed with autogenous and xenogenous grafts: A pilot study. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

de Sanctis, M., Vignoletti, F., Discepoli, N., Munoz, F. & Sanz, M. (2010) Immediate implants at fresh extraction sockets: An experimental study in the beagle dog comparing four different implant systems. Soft tissue findings. *J Clin Periodontol* **37**: 769-776.

De Santis, E., Lang, N. P., Favero, G., Beolchini, M., Morelli, F. & Botticelli, D. (2015) Healing at mandibular block-grafted sites. An experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **26**: 516-522.

Derks, J., Schaller, D., Hakansson, J., Wennstrom, J. L., Tomasi, C. & Berglundh, T. (2016) Peri-implantitis - onset and pattern of progression. *J Clin Periodontol* **43**: 383-388.

Derks, J. & Tomasi, C. (2015) Peri-implant health and disease. A systematic review of current epidemiology. *J Clin Periodontol* **42 Suppl 16**: S158-171.

Donath, K. & Breuner, G. (1982) A method for the study of undecalcified bones and teeth with attached soft tissues. The sage-schliff (sawing and grinding) technique. *J Oral Pathol* **11**: 318-326.

Evans, C. D. & Chen, S. T. (2008) Esthetic outcomes of immediate implant placements. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **19**: 73-80.

Evian, C. I., Rosenberg, E. S., Coslet, J. G. & Corn, H. (1982) The osteogenic activity of bone removed from healing extraction sockets in humans. *J Periodontol* **53**: 81-85.

Favero, G., Botticelli, D., Garcia, B., Mainetti, T. & Lang, N. P. (2013) Alveolar bony crest preservation at implants installed immediately after tooth extraction: An experimental study in the dog. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **24**: 7-12.

Felice, P., Cannizzaro, G., Barausse, C., Pistilli, R. & Esposito, M. (2014) Short implants versus longer implants in vertically augmented posterior mandibles: A

randomised controlled trial with 5-year after loading follow-up. *Eur J Oral Implantol* **7**: 359-369.

Ferrus, J., Cecchinato, D., Pjetursson, E. B., Lang, N. P., Sanz, M. & Lindhe, J. (2010) Factors influencing ridge alterations following immediate implant placement into extraction sockets. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **21**: 22-29.

Fickl, S., Schneider, D., Zuhr, O., Hinze, M., Ender, A., Jung, R. E. & Hurzeler, M. B. (2009) Dimensional changes of the ridge contour after socket preservation and buccal overbuilding: An animal study. *J Clin Periodontol* **36**: 442-448.

Fontana, F., Maschera, E., Rocchietta, I. & Simion, M. (2011) Clinical classification of complications in guided bone regeneration procedures by means of a nonresorbable membrane. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **31**: 265-273.

Furhauser, R., Florescu, D., Benesch, T., Haas, R., Mailath, G. & Watzek, G. (2005) Evaluation of soft tissue around single-tooth implant crowns: The pink esthetic score. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **16**: 639-644.

Galindo-Moreno, P., Nilsson, P., King, P., Becktor, J., Speroni, S., Schramm, A. & Maiorana, C. (2012) Clinical and radiographic evaluation of early loaded narrow diameter implants - 1-year follow-up. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **23**: 609-616.

Gonzalez-Martin, O., Veltri, M., Moraguez, O. & Belser, U. C. (2014) Quantitative three-dimensional methodology to assess volumetric and profilometric outcome of subepithelial connective tissue grafting at pontic sites: A prospective pilot study. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **34**: 673-679.

Gotfredsen, K. (2012) A 10-year prospective study of single tooth implants placed in the anterior maxilla. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **14**: 80-87.

Halperin-Sternfeld, M., Zigdon-Giladi, H. & Machtei, E. E. (2016) The association between shallow vestibular depth and peri-implant parameters: A retrospective 6 years longitudinal study. *J Clin Periodontol* **43**: 305-310.

Huynh-Ba, G., Pjetursson, B. E., Sanz, M., Cecchinato, D., Ferrus, J., Lindhe, J. & Lang, N. P. (2010) Analysis of the socket bone wall dimensions in the upper maxilla in relation to immediate implant placement. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **21**: 37-42.

Ioannidis, A., Gallucci, G. O., Jung, R. E., Borzangy, S., Hammerle, C. H. & Benic, G. I. (2015) Titanium-zirconium narrow-diameter versus titanium regular-diameter implants for anterior and premolar single crowns: 3-year results of a randomized controlled clinical study. *J Clin Periodontol* **42**: 1060-1070.

Januario, A. L., Duarte, W. R., Barriviera, M., Mesti, J. C., Araujo, M. G. & Lindhe, J. (2011) Dimension of the facial bone wall in the anterior maxilla: A cone-beam computed tomography study. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **22**: 1168-1171.

Jemt, T. (1997) Regeneration of gingival papillae after single-implant treatment. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **17**: 326-333.

Jemt, T. & Lekholm, U. (2003) Measurements of buccal tissue volumes at single-implant restorations after local bone grafting in maxillas: A 3-year clinical prospective study case series. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **5**: 63-70.

Jemt, T. & Lekholm, U. (2005) Single implants and buccal bone grafts in the anterior maxilla: Measurements of buccal crestal contours in a 6-year prospective clinical study. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **7**: 127-135.

Jeno, L. & Geza, L. (1975) A simple differential staining method for semi-thin sections of ossifying cartilage and bone tissues embedded in epoxy resin. *Mikroskopie* **31**: 1-4.

Jung, R. E., Herzog, M., Wolleb, K., Ramel, C. F., Thoma, D. S. & Hammerle, C. H. (2016) A randomized controlled clinical trial comparing small buccal dehiscence defects around dental implants treated with guided bone regeneration or left for spontaneous healing. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

Jung, R. E., Holderegger, C., Sailer, I., Khraisat, A., Suter, A. & Hammerle, C. H. (2008) The effect of all-ceramic and porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations on marginal peri-implant soft tissue color: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **28**: 357-365.

Jung, R. E., Sailer, I., Hammerle, C. H., Attin, T. & Schmidlin, P. (2007) In vitro color changes of soft tissues caused by restorative materials. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **27**: 251-257.

Kan, J. Y., Rungcharassaeng, K., Morimoto, T. & Lozada, J. (2009) Facial gingival tissue stability after connective tissue graft with single immediate tooth replacement in the esthetic zone: Consecutive case report. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* **67**: 40-48.

Khobragade, P., Jain, A., Setlur Nagesh, S. V., Andreana, S., Dziak, R., Sunkara, S. K., Sunkara, S., Bednarek, D. R., Rudin, S. & Ionita, C. N. (2015) Micro-computed tomography (ct) based assessment of dental regenerative therapy in the canine mandible model. *Proc SPIE Int Soc Opt Eng* **9417**.

Kim, Y. J. & Henkin, J. (2015) Micro-computed tomography assessment of human alveolar bone: Bone density and three-dimensional micro-architecture. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **17**: 307-313.

Klein, M. O., Schiegnitz, E. & Al-Nawas, B. (2014) Systematic review on success of narrow-diameter dental implants. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **29 Suppl**: 43-54.

Lang, N. P. & Jepsen, S. (2009) Implant surfaces and design (working group 4). *Clin Oral Implants Res* **20 Suppl 4**: 228-231.

Lang, N. P., Pun, L., Lau, K. Y., Li, K. Y. & Wong, M. C. (2012) A systematic review on survival and success rates of implants placed immediately into fresh extraction sockets after at least 1 year. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **23 Suppl 5**: 39-66.

Lee, C. T., Tao, C. Y. & Stoupel, J. (2016) The effect of subepithelial connective tissue graft placement on esthetic outcomes after immediate implant placement: Systematic review. *J Periodontol* **87**: 156-167.

- Lin, G. H., Chan, H. L. & Wang, H. L. (2013) The significance of keratinized mucosa on implant health: A systematic review. *J Periodontol* **84**: 1755-1767.
- Mainetti, T., Lang, N. P., Bengazi, F., Favero, V., Soto Cantero, L. & Botticelli, D. (2016) Sequential healing at implants installed immediately into extraction sockets. An experimental study in dogs. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 130-138.
- Mangano, C., Piattelli, A., Mangano, F., Rustichelli, F., Shibli, J. A., Iezzi, G. & Giuliani, A. (2013) Histological and synchrotron radiation-based computed microtomography study of 2 human-retrieved direct laser metal formed titanium implants. *Implant Dent* **22**: 175-181.
- Meloni, S. M., Jovanovic, S. A., Urban, I., Canullo, L., Pisano, M. & Tallarico, M. (2016) Horizontal ridge augmentation using gbr with a native collagen membrane and 1:1 ratio of particulated xenograft and autologous bone: A 1-year prospective clinical study. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*.
- Mir-Mari, J., Wui, H., Jung, R. E., Hammerle, C. H. & Benic, G. I. (2016) Influence of blinded wound closure on the volume stability of different gbr materials: An in vitro cone-beam computed tomographic examination. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 258-265.
- Misawa, M., Lindhe, J. & Araujo, M. G. (2016) The alveolar process following single-tooth extraction: A study of maxillary incisor and premolar sites in man. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 884-889.
- Molina, A., Sanz-Sanchez, I., Martin, C., Blanco, J. & Sanz, M. (2017) The effect of one-time abutment placement on interproximal bone levels and peri-implant soft tissues: A prospective randomized clinical trial. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **28**: 443-452.
- Muller, R. & Rueggeger, P. (1997) Micro-tomographic imaging for the nondestructive evaluation of trabecular bone architecture. *Stud Health Technol Inform* **40**: 61-79.
- Naenni, N., Schneider, D., Jung, R. E., Husler, J., Hammerle, C. H. & Thoma, D. S. (2016) Randomized clinical study assessing two membranes for guided bone regeneration of peri-implant bone defects: Clinical and histological outcomes at 6 months. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.
- Neldam, C. A. & Pinholt, E. M. (2014) Synchrotron muCT imaging of bone, titanium implants and bone substitutes - a systematic review of the literature. *J Craniomaxillofac Surg* **42**: 801-805.
- Osechinskiy, S. & Kruggel, F. (2011) Slice-to-volume nonrigid registration of histological sections to mr images of the human brain. *Anat Res Int* **2011**: 287860.
- Ostman, P. O., Hellman, M. & Sennerby, L. (2012) Ten years later. Results from a prospective single-centre clinical study on 121 oxidized (titanium) branemark implants in 46 patients. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* **14**: 852-860.
- Park, Y. S., Yi, K. Y., Lee, I. S. & Jung, Y. C. (2005) Correlation between microtomography and histomorphometry for assessment of implant osseointegration. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **16**: 156-160.

- Passoni, B. B., Marques de Castro, D. S., de Araujo, M. A., de Araujo, C. D., Piatelli, A. & Benfatti, C. A. (2016) Influence of immediate/delayed implant placement and implant platform on the peri-implant bone formation. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 1376-1383.
- Pessoa, R. S., Sousa, R. M., Pereira, L. M., Neves, F. D., Bezerra, F. J., Jaecques, S. V., Sloten, J. V., Quirynen, M., Teughels, W. & Spin-Neto, R. (2016) Bone remodeling around implants with external hexagon and morse-taper connections: A randomized, controlled, split-mouth, clinical trial. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*.
- Pietrokovski, J. & Massler, M. (1967) Alveolar ridge resorption following tooth extraction. *J Prosthet Dent* **17**: 21-27.
- Pohl, V., Thoma, D. S., Sporniak-Tutak, K., Garcia-Garcia, A., Taylor, T. D., Haas, R. & Hammerle, C. H. (2017) Short dental implants (6 mm) versus long dental implants (11-15 mm) in combination with sinus floor elevation procedures: 3-year results from a multicentre, randomized, controlled clinical trial. *J Clin Periodontol* **44**: 438-445.
- Puisys, A. & Linkevicius, T. (2015) The influence of mucosal tissue thickening on crestal bone stability around bone-level implants. A prospective controlled clinical trial. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **26**: 123-129.
- Rocchietta, I., Fontana, F. & Simion, M. (2008) Clinical outcomes of vertical bone augmentation to enable dental implant placement: A systematic review. *J Clin Periodontol* **35**: 203-215.
- Roccuzzo, M., Grasso, G. & Dalmaso, P. (2015) Keratinized mucosa around implants in partially edentulous posterior mandible: 10-year results of a prospective comparative study. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.
- Roccuzzo, M., Grasso, G. & Dalmaso, P. (2016) Keratinized mucosa around implants in partially edentulous posterior mandible: 10-year results of a prospective comparative study. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 491-496.
- Sanz, M., Cecchinato, D., Ferrus, J., Pjetursson, E. B., Lang, N. P. & Lindhe, J. (2010) A prospective, randomized-controlled clinical trial to evaluate bone preservation using implants with different geometry placed into extraction sockets in the maxilla. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **21**: 13-21.
- Sanz, M., Lindhe, J., Alcaraz, J., Sanz-Sanchez, I. & Cecchinato, D. (2016) The effect of placing a bone replacement graft in the gap at immediately placed implants: A randomized clinical trial. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.
- Sanz Martin, I., Benic, G. I., Hammerle, C. H. & Thoma, D. S. (2016) Prospective randomized controlled clinical study comparing two dental implant types: Volumetric soft tissue changes at 1 year of loading. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 406-411.
- Sanz-Sanchez, I., Ortiz-Vigon, A., Sanz-Martin, I., Figuero, E. & Sanz, M. (2015) Effectiveness of lateral bone augmentation on the alveolar crest dimension: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Dent Res* **94**: 128S-142S.

- Sarve, H., Lindblad, J., Borgefors, G. & Johansson, C. B. (2011) Extracting 3d information on bone remodeling in the proximity of titanium implants in srmutc image volumes. *Comput Methods Programs Biomed* **102**: 25-34.
- Schenk, R. K., Buser, D., Hardwick, W. R. & Dahlin, C. (1994) Healing pattern of bone regeneration in membrane-protected defects: A histologic study in the canine mandible. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **9**: 13-29.
- Schmitt, C. M., Doering, H., Schmidt, T., Lutz, R., Neukam, F. W. & Schlegel, K. A. (2013) Histological results after maxillary sinus augmentation with straumann(r) boneceramic, bio-oss(r), puos(r), and autologous bone. A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **24**: 576-585.
- Schneider, D., Ender, A., Truninger, T., Leutert, C., Sahrman, P., Roos, M. & Schmidlin, P. (2014) Comparison between clinical and digital soft tissue measurements. *J Esthet Restor Dent* **26**: 191-199.
- Schneider, D., Grunder, U., Ender, A., Hammerle, C. H. & Jung, R. E. (2011) Volume gain and stability of peri-implant tissue following bone and soft tissue augmentation: 1-year results from a prospective cohort study. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **22**: 28-37.
- Schneider, D., Weber, F. E., Grunder, U., Andreoni, C., Burkhardt, R. & Jung, R. E. (2014) A randomized controlled clinical multicenter trial comparing the clinical and histological performance of a new, modified polylactide-co-glycolide acid membrane to an expanded polytetrafluorethylene membrane in guided bone regeneration procedures. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **25**: 150-158.
- Schropp, L., Wenzel, A., Kostopoulos, L. & Karring, T. (2003) Bone healing and soft tissue contour changes following single-tooth extraction: A clinical and radiographic 12-month prospective study. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **23**: 313-323.
- Schrott, A. R., Jimenez, M., Hwang, J. W., Fiorellini, J. & Weber, H. P. (2009) Five-year evaluation of the influence of keratinized mucosa on peri-implant soft-tissue health and stability around implants supporting full-arch mandibular fixed prostheses. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **20**: 1170-1177.
- Schwarz, F., Alcoforado, G., Nelson, K., Schaer, A., Taylor, T., Beuer, F. & Strietzel, F. P. (2014) Impact of implant-abutment connection, positioning of the machined collar/microgap, and platform switching on crestal bone level changes. Camlog foundation consensus report. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **25**: 1301-1303.
- Schwarz, F., Sahm, N. & Becker, J. (2012) Impact of the outcome of guided bone regeneration in dehiscence-type defects on the long-term stability of peri-implant health: Clinical observations at 4 years. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **23**: 191-196.
- Schwarz, F., Schmucker, A. & Becker, J. (2016) Long-term outcomes of simultaneous guided bone regeneration using native and cross-linked collagen membranes after 8 years. *Clin Oral Implants Res*.

- Simion, M., Baldoni, M., Rossi, P. & Zaffe, D. (1994) A comparative study of the effectiveness of e-ptfe membranes with and without early exposure during the healing period. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent* **14**: 166-180.
- Smeets, R., Stadlinger, B., Schwarz, F., Beck-Broichsitter, B., Jung, O., Precht, C., Kloss, F., Grobe, A., Heiland, M. & Ebker, T. (2016) Impact of dental implant surface modifications on osseointegration. *Biomed Res Int* **2016**: 6285620.
- Souza, A. B., Tormena, M., Matarazzo, F. & Araujo, M. G. (2016) The influence of peri-implant keratinized mucosa on brushing discomfort and peri-implant tissue health. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **27**: 650-655.
- Spray, J. R., Black, C. G., Morris, H. F. & Ochi, S. (2000) The influence of bone thickness on facial marginal bone response: Stage 1 placement through stage 2 uncovering. *Ann Periodontol* **5**: 119-128.
- Thoma, D. S., Jung, R. E., Schneider, D., Cochran, D. L., Ender, A., Jones, A. A., Grolach, C., Uebersax, L., Graf-Hausner, U. & Hammerle, C. H. (2010) Soft tissue volume augmentation by the use of collagen-based matrices: A volumetric analysis. *J Clin Periodontol* **37**: 659-666.
- Thoma, D. S., Muhlemann, S. & Jung, R. E. (2014) Critical soft-tissue dimensions with dental implants and treatment concepts. *Periodontol 2000* **66**: 106-118.
- Tonetti, M. S., Cortellini, P., Graziani, F., Cairo, F., Lang, N. P., Abundo, R., Conforti, G. P., Marquardt, S., Rasperini, G., Silvestri, M., Walkkamm, B. & Wetzel, A. (2017) Immediate versus delayed implant placement after anterior single tooth extraction: The timing randomized controlled clinical trial. *J Clin Periodontol* **44**: 215-224.
- Trombelli, L., Farina, R., Marzola, A., Bozzi, L., Liljenberg, B. & Lindhe, J. (2008) Modeling and remodeling of human extraction sockets. *J Clin Periodontol* **35**: 630-639.
- Urban, I. A., Jovanovic, S. A. & Lozada, J. L. (2009) Vertical ridge augmentation using guided bone regeneration (gbr) in three clinical scenarios prior to implant placement: A retrospective study of 35 patients 12 to 72 months after loading. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **24**: 502-510.
- Varnavas, A., Carrell, T. & Penney, G. (2013) Increasing the automation of a 2d-3d registration system. *IEEE Trans Med Imaging* **32**: 387-399.
- Varnavas, A., Carrell, T. & Penney, G. (2015) Fully automated 2d-3d registration and verification. *Med Image Anal* **26**: 108-119.
- Vera, C., De Kok, I. J., Reinhold, D., Limpiphitanakorn, P., Yap, A. K., Tyndall, D. & Cooper, L. F. (2012) Evaluation of buccal alveolar bone dimension of maxillary anterior and premolar teeth: A cone beam computed tomography investigation. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **27**: 1514-1519.

Vignoletti, F. & Abrahamsson, I. (2012) Quality of reporting of experimental research in implant dentistry. Critical aspects in design, outcome assessment and model validation. *J Clin Periodontol* **39 Suppl 12**: 6-27.

Vignoletti, F., de Sanctis, M., Berglundh, T., Abrahamsson, I. & Sanz, M. (2009) Early healing of implants placed into fresh extraction sockets: An experimental study in the beagle dog. Ii: Ridge alterations. *J Clin Periodontol* **36**: 688-697.

Vignoletti, F., de Sanctis, M., Berglundh, T., Abrahamsson, I. & Sanz, M. (2009) Early healing of implants placed into fresh extraction sockets: An experimental study in the beagle dog. Iii: Soft tissue findings. *J Clin Periodontol* **36**: 1059-1066.

Vignoletti, F. & Sanz, M. (2014) Immediate implants at fresh extraction sockets: From myth to reality. *Periodontol 2000* **66**: 132-152.

von Arx, T., Cochran, D. L., Hermann, J. S., Schenk, R. K. & Buser, D. (2001) Lateral ridge augmentation using different bone fillers and barrier membrane application. A histologic and histomorphometric pilot study in the canine mandible. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **12**: 260-269.

Wennerberg, A. & Albrektsson, T. (2010) On implant surfaces: A review of current knowledge and opinions. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants* **25**: 63-74.

Windisch, S. I., Jung, R. E., Sailer, I., Studer, S. P., Ender, A. & Hammerle, C. H. (2007) A new optical method to evaluate three-dimensional volume changes of alveolar contours: A methodological in vitro study. *Clin Oral Implants Res* **18**: 545-551.

Yi, H. Y., Park, Y. S., Pippenger, B. E., Lee, B., Miron, R. J. & Dard, M. (2016) Dimensional changes following immediate and delayed implant placement: A histomorphometric study in the canine. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*.

Zeltner, M., Jung, R. E., Hammerle, C. H., Husler, J. & Thoma, D. S. (2017) Randomized controlled clinical study comparing a volume-stable collagen matrix to autogenous connective tissue grafts for soft tissue augmentation at implant sites: Linear volumetric soft tissue changes up to 3 months. *J Clin Periodontol* **44**: 446-453.

Zuhr, O., Baumer, D. & Hurzeler, M. (2014) The addition of soft tissue replacement grafts in plastic periodontal and implant surgery: Critical elements in design and execution. *J Clin Periodontol* **41 Suppl 15**: S123-142.

Zuhr, O., Rebele, S. F., Schneider, D., Jung, R. E. & Hurzeler, M. B. (2014) Tunnel technique with connective tissue graft versus coronally advanced flap with enamel matrix derivative for root coverage: A rct using 3d digital measuring methods. Part i. Clinical and patient-centred outcomes. *J Clin Periodontol* **41**: 582-592.

## **X. ANEXO: RESUMEN EN INGLÉS**

### **ABSTRACT**

**Title:** Soft and hard tissue changes after the use of implants with different geometries and after lateral ridge augmentation procedures.

### **Introduction**

The physiologic changes that occur after tooth extraction may originate alveolar ridge deformities. Depending on the degree of resorption these defects may need hard tissue reconstruction procedures or the use of implants with a reduced diameter or a modified cervical design.

The success of implant supported restoration and implant therapy is not based anymore solely on the survival of the implant but also on the integration of the restoration with the surrounding tissues. In this context, peri-implant soft tissue plays a critical role in the esthetic appearance of the reconstructions. Despite of its crucial importance the current knowledge of its clinical behavior, the impact of the surgical approach and the mutual interplay that soft and hard tissue have is scarce are poorly understood.

These limitations are mainly originated by the inherent restrictions of the available methodological techniques employed to evaluate them.

### **Objectives**

The main objective of these series of investigations were i) to analyze the soft and hard tissue integration when using implants with a triangular cervical design and implants with a conventional cylindrical design placed in healed sites or in post-extraction sockets (Study 1), ii) to analyze the relative differences in soft and hard

tissue volume utilizing a novel imaging methodology (Study 2) and iii) to study the soft tissue contour changes in lateral ridge augmentation procedures when employing three different treatment alternatives based on the use of xenograft bone substitutes, collagen membranes or the combination of the two (Study 3).

**Material and Methods. Results.**

*Study 1.* For the first investigation a preclinical model in the Beagle dog was utilized were implants with a triangular cervical design (Test/T) or implants with a conventional cylindrical (Control/C) design were tested. First and second premolars were extracted together with the mesial root of the first molar. Eight weeks after T and C implants were randomly placed in the healed ridges of PM2 and M1 and immediate implants were placed in the mesial post-extraction sockets of PM3 and PM4. Eight weeks after surgery was performed in the contralateral side of the mandible and sacrifice tooth place 4 weeks after to give two healing times of 4 and 12 weeks. Silicone impressions were taken before tooth extraction and after sacrifice. Samples were processed for Micro CT analysis and later embedded in methacrylate for histologic processing with the ground section technique. The results showed greater values of buccal crestal bone width for test implants and similar vertical histomorphometric values of soft and hard tissue. The percentage of bone to implant contact (BIC), bone volume and soft tissue contours were similar for both implant designs.

*Study 2.* Based on the samples with 12 weeks healing of the previously mentioned study, a novel methodology was employed which was able to superimpose the Micro CT images reporting on the hard tissue values to the STL images that were obtained by means of optical scanning of the stone casts. Three distinct volumes of interest were calculated; the buccal volume of bone (B-BV), the soft tissue volume bellow the implant shoulder (EC-STV), the soft tissue volume above the implants shoulder (SC-

STV). The results proved that; i) the methodology employed was able to provide information on the relative volume of the soft and hard tissues, ii) buccal bone volume was superior for the test implants in 3 out of the 4 locations while implant geometry appeared to have no influence on the soft tissues and iii) the healing modus (immediate or delayed) affected the soft tissue response.

Study 3. To address the third objective an experimental model in the beagle dog was developed where after tooth extraction three box shape defects were created in each hemimandible. Three months after extraction the augmentation surgeries were performed by employing a xenograft embedded in a collagen matrix (BRG), a porcine derived native collagen membrane (MBG) or the combination of the two (CBG). Silicone impressions were taken before tooth extraction (T1), before the augmentation surgeries (T2) and 3 months after the regenerative surgeries (T3). Stone casts were obtained and were optically scanned. Dedicated software was employed to analyze the contour changes in the three different time-points. The results showed that the BRG and the CBG achieved better results than the membrane alone although there were no difference between BRG and CBG. The values after the regenerative techniques seldom reached the baseline values before tooth extraction.

## **Conclusions**

Implants with a triangular cervical design obtained greater values of buccal crestal bone width and buccal bone volume without differences in the vertical soft and hard tissue histomorphometric measurements. The implant cervical design did not affect the contour of the soft tissues or the soft tissue volumes. The surgical protocol had a clear impact in soft and hard tissue behavior. Regarding the regenerative techniques, the use of bone substitutes and barrier membranes obtained the best results rebuilding the ridge however the values seldom met those before tooth extraction.